

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

LACC SPRING 2007 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

ACCOUNTING

Chair: Dr. Thelma Day (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541 • AD304
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/business.htm

ACCOUNTING 001 5.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: 1) Completion or concurrent enrollment in Business 38 or Accounting 31 or appropriate Math course as indicated by student's Math proficiency; 2) Eligibility to enroll in English 101 or completion of 20 units of transfer courses or acceptable work experience; 3) CSIT 103.

0125	lec	9:00AM - 2:20PM	S	S.A. HYDER	AD 309
0100	lec	8:00AM - 9:10AM	MTWTh	E.C. AYUYAO	AD 311
0101	lec	11:10AM - 12:20PM	MTWTh	E.C. AYUYAO	AD 311
0118	lec	12:45PM - 2:00PM	MTWTh	B.G. TIWARI	AD 301B
3001	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	M W	M. DAGAN	DH 302
3002	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	T Th	R.N. YEATS	AD 309

ACCOUNTING 002 5.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 1 or 22 with a satisfactory grade or the equivalent.

0102	lec	9:35AM - 10:45AM	MTWTh	E.C. AYUYAO	AD 311
3003	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	M W	R.C. CHIN	AD 311
3205	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	T	R.L. RINETTI	AD 311
&	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	Th	R.L. RINETTI	AD 311

ACCOUNTING 003 3.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 2 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent work experience.

0131	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	E.C. AYUYAO	AD 311
------	-----	------------------	---	-------------	--------

ACCOUNTING 015 3.00 UNITS

TAX ACCOUNTING I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 2 with a satisfactory grade or better or proof of equivalent work completed. (Credit allowed for only one of Accounting 15 or Business 10.)

0115	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	M W	E.C. AYUYAO	AD 311
------	-----	------------------	-----	-------------	--------

ACCOUNTING 016 3.00 UNITS

TAX ACCOUNTING II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 15 with a satisfactory grade or better.

3005	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	R.N. YEATS	AD 303
------	-----	------------------	---	------------	--------

ACCOUNTING 017 2.00 UNITS

PAYROLL ACCOUNTING

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

0103	lec	9:35AM - 10:35AM	T Th	A.Z. MORGAN	AD 306
------	-----	------------------	------	-------------	--------

ACCOUNTING 021 3.00 UNITS

BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: 1) Concurrent enrollment in or completion of Accounting 31, Business 38, or Mathematics equivalent and eligibility to enroll in English 28 or 85 or concurrent enrollment in any 3 unit English class indicated by the college placement exam or acceptable work experience. CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 41. (TRANSFER STUDENTS should enroll in Accounting 1.)

0104	lec	11:10AM - 11:55AM	MTWTh	B.G. TIWARI	AD 301B
------	-----	-------------------	-------	-------------	---------

1724	lec	TBA	B.G. TIWARI	ON LINE	
------	-----	-----	-------------	---------	--

You must enroll in both section 1724 (Accounting 21) and 0110 (Accounting 31) to receive proper credit for this class.

- To begin this course, email Prof. Tiwari at tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu
- Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545
- Mandatory On Campus Orientation (you must attend one session)
Mon, Feb 5 or Wed, Feb 7 | 6:00 - 9:00 PM | AD301B

ACCOUNTING 022 3.00 UNITS

BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU)

NOTE: Accounting 22 students must also enroll in Accounting 42 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 22. PREREQUISITE: (1) Prior successful completion of Accounting 21 with 41, and (2) Concurrent enrollment in Accounting 42 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 22.

0106	lec	9:35AM - 10:20AM	MTWTh	B.G. TIWARI	AD 301B
3006	lec	6:50PM - 8:15PM	T Th	WALENDOWSKI	FH 113

ACCOUNTING 023 3.00 UNITS

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

RECORDKEEPING FOR SMALL BUSINESS

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 21/41 and CSIT 101. DESCRIPTION: Builds on knowledge and background gained from Accounting 21/41. Introduces cash basis concept of accounting, single entry accounting systems and a small business computerized accounting software.

0107 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W A.Z. MORGAN AD 316

ACCOUNTING 041 1.00 UNITS LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 21

DESCRIPTION: Accounting 41 students must also enroll in Accounting 21 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 41. Fundamentals of double-entry accounting; the accounting cycle; preparation of the trial balance; adjusting entries and three basic financial statements; use of controlling accounts; accounting for merchandising and cash transactions; special journals and periodic reporting.

0109 lab 11:55AM - 12:35PM MTWTh B.G. TIWARI AD 301B

0110 lab TBA B.G. TIWARI ON LINE

You must enroll in both section 1724 (Accounting 21) and 0110 (Accounting 31) to receive proper credit for this class.

- To begin this course, email Prof. Tiwari at tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu
- Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545
- Mandatory On Campus Orientation (you must attend one session)
Mon, Feb 5 or Wed, Feb 7 | 6:00 - 9:00 PM | AD301B

ACCOUNTING 042 1.00 UNITS LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 22

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 22 which meets at the same hour.

0111 lab 10:20AM - 11:10AM MTWTh B.G. TIWARI AD 301B

3007 lab 8:15PM - 9:20PM T Th G.J. WALENDOWSKI FH 113

ACCOUNTING 055 1.00 UNITS ACCOUNTING COMPUTER LABORATORY

ADVISORY: CSIT 101 and Accounting 1 or Accounting 21/41. DESCRIPTION: This is a computer laboratory which provides the student with an opportunity to apply the accounting computer concepts being studied in an other accounting class section.

0112 lab 9:00AM - 11:05AM S E.F. GANIRON AD 316

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Chair: Tim Sweetman (323) 953-4000 ext. 2753 • HH12

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/law/index.html

ALSO SEE "[CORRECTIONS](#)"

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 001 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Philosophy and history of law enforcement, overview of crime and police problems, including police community relations; organization and jurisdiction of local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies; survey of professional career opportunities.

0120 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W M.J. CONTA HH 203

3013 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M J.C. CABALLERO HH 203

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 002 3.00 UNITS CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Basic principles of the evolution of the English common law with emphasis on sections of the California Penal Code most frequently used by police officers.

0121 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM T Th M.J. CONTA HH 203

3012 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T J.C. CABALLERO HH 203

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 003 3.00 UNITS LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis of evidence; Constitutional consideration of the rules governing the admissibility of evidence in court; and the kinds and degrees of evidence and the judicial rights in a criminal trial.

0108 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th M.J. CONTA HH 203

3011 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W J.C. CABALLERO HH 203

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 005 3.00 UNITS CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Fundamentals of investigation, crime scene search and recording, collection and preservation of physical evidence, scientific aids, modus operandi, sources of information, interviews and interrogation, follow-up, and case preparation.

0124 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th T.N. SWEETMAN HH 7

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 006 3.00 UNITS PATROL PROCEDURES (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: The history and development of patrol philosophy; planning for field activities to include functions of patrol traffic, and other preliminary investigative duties of the field officers and the handling of civil and domestic disturbances and other community crime incidents.

0130 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S O. CORRALES HH 203

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 014 3.00 UNITS REPORT WRITING FOR PEACE OFFICERS (CSU)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

DESCRIPTION: A study of the written reports as used by law enforcement agencies. Practice in organizing and presenting factual material with clarity, definiteness and conciseness.

3022 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th W.D. POSNER HH 203

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 016 3.00 UNITS RECRUITMENT SELECTION PROCESS

DESCRIPTION: The course provides an in-depth coverage of the selection process for employment in a law enforcement agency. Special emphasis is given to the written exam, oral interview, agility exam, background investigation and academy training. The civil service procedure is reviewed and explained.

0113 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W M.J. CONTA HH 203

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 062 3.00 UNITS FINGERPRINT CLASSIFICATION (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: A practical course designed to cover the technical aspects of fingerprinting. Topics will include pattern interpretation, classification, taking and lifting of prints, and searching and filing procedures. Time will be devoted to laboratory work in the classroom.

3015 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T STAFF HH 204

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 067 3.00 UNITS COMMUNITY RELATIONS I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course treats current aspects and problems of police community relations. Topics covered are the police image, crisis areas, organization for police community relations activities, groups and law enforcement, the press, training in police community relations programming, role of the individual officer, police community relations of the future.

3024 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M J.C. CABALLERO HH 207

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 180 3.00 UNITS CRIMINALISTICS (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course concentrates on the detection, inspection and interpretation of crime scene evidence. Forensic videos highlight the techniques used for accurate interpretation as well as give an insight into crime lab procedures. "Hands-on" application is a vital part of this class.

3017 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W T.N. SWEETMAN HH 7

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 379 3.00 UNITS ADVANCED CRIMINALISTICS- FORENSICS I

DESCRIPTION: This course will concentrate on three areas of forensics: serology, trace evidence and crime scene photography. Using a "hand-on" approach, students will learn to identify and collect evidence and learn the techniques used by crime lab criminalists to analyze such evidence.

3028 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W T.N. SWEETMAN HH 7

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 381 3.00 UNITS LAW ENFORCEMENT INTERNSHIP

0129 lec 11:10AM - 11:40AM M W M.J. CONTA HH 203

& lab 11:40AM - 12:35PM M W M.J. CONTA HH 203

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 397 3.00 UNITS FORENSIC CASE FILES

Contact professor Sweetman during first week of class in HH 12 or at (323) 953-4000 x 2753.

3019 lec 3:10 hrs TBA T.N. SWEETMAN HH 7

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES

Chair: Mattie Moon (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955 • FH102C

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/amcul/index.html

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 004 3.00 UNITS

THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: A survey of U.S. history from the early colonial era through the Civil War emphasizing the U.S. Constitution and the contributions of African-Americans. (Same credit as History 11 and Chicano Studies 7.)

0136 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W W.V. ECKFORD FH 203

0135 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th W.V. ECKFORD FH 203

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 005 3.00 UNITS

THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and Associate in Arts degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. A survey of U.S. History from the end of the Civil War to the present, with special emphasis on the African-American in the social, economic, and political development of American Civilization. Included is a survey of the United States Constitution.

0137 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th W.V. ECKFORD JH 104

3032 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M C. GANT-BROTTON FH 203

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 007 3.00 UNITS

BLACK AMERICANS AND THE POLITICAL SYSTEM (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course surveys the relationship of minority groups to American politics with emphasis on the African-American in the political system. This course gives an in-depth study of the distribution of political power.

0138 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W W.V. ECKFORD FH 203

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 020 3.00 UNITS

AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE I (UC:CSU)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

DESCRIPTION: This is a survey of literature by African-American writers. It is designed to cover all types of literature (slave narratives, poetry, novels, etc.) to encourage students to develop a positive attitude towards reading and an understanding of the progression of culture in America as interpreted by African-American writers. (Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation).

0139 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM M W T.R. ROBINSON FH 203

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 060 3.00 UNITS

AFRICAN-AMERICAN MUSIC (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: A survey of African-American music, including a comprehensive investigation of the minstrel, spiritual, gospel, and the blues. (Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation. Same credit as Music 135).

5005 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M L.L. HENDERSON CH 242

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 • DH312B

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

AMERICAN SIGH LANGUAGE 001 4.00 UNITS

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I (UC:CSU)

3030 lec 6:50PM - 8:55PM T Th STAFF TBA

ANATOMY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796 • LS204

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html

ANATOMY 001 4.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN ANATOMY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility in English 28. DESCRIPTION: Students will dissect a laboratory animal comparable in structure to the human body. Students also may purchase instructional dissection materials.

8003 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W E.W. WALLANO LS 203
& lab 12:45PM - 3:55PM M E.W. WALLANO LS 201

Special tutorial assistance available in section 8003

8004 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W E.W. WALLANO LS 203
& lab 7:50AM - 11:00AM T E.W. WALLANO LS 201

8001 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F H.C. YUAN LS 203
& lab 8:00AM - 11:10AM S H.C. YUAN LS 201

Special tutorial assistance available in section 8001

8002 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F H.C. YUAN LS 203
& lab 12:00PM - 3:10PM S H.C. YUAN LS 201

8005 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th L.A. CENQUIZCA LS 203
& lab 12:45PM - 3:55PM W L.A. CENQUIZCA LS 201

8006 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th L.A. CENQUIZCA LS 203
& lab 12:45PM - 3:55PM T L.A. CENQUIZCA LS 201

3456 lec 5:30PM - 8:40PM T STAFF LS 206
& lab 4:00PM - 7:10PM S STAFF LS 201

5000 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM F K. KHOLLESI LS 203
& lab 3:30PM - 6:40PM F K. KHOLLESI LS 201

5001 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M STAFF LS 203
& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th STAFF LS 201

5002 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T L.A. CENQUIZCA LS 203
& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM M L.A. CENQUIZCA LS 201

Special tutorial assistance available in section 5002

5003 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T L.A. CENQUIZCA LS 203
& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM W L.A. CENQUIZCA LS 201

ANTHROPOLOGY

Chair: Mattie Moon (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955 • FH102C

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/amcul/index.html

ANTHROPOLOGY 101 3.00 UNITS

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION (UC:CSU)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: Current evolutionary theory is applied to human population's processes of race formation and the evolution of humans in the framework of population genetics, and in relation to the evolution of ecosystems.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE BLUE PAGES.

8 DAY SESSION - Starts 3/31/2007, Ends 04/08/2007

1404 lec 9:00AM -3:30PM MTWThFSS E.S. KARY FH 307

0147 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W E.W. GALLAGHER FH 307
0148 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W E.S. KARY FH 307
-0150 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th E.S. KARY FH 307
-3043 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M E.S. KARY FH 307
3044 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th M.J. CARTER FH 307

ANTHROPOLOGY 102 3.00 UNITS

HUMAN WAYS OF LIFE: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The nature, growth and history of culture: human social behavior as revealed by archaeological investigation and the study of contemporary peoples; the range of human cultural and social behavior; a brief outline of culture history.

0114 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM T Th E.S. KARY FH 307
0151 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th M.J. CARTER FH 307
3045 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W M.M. COHEN FH 307

ARABIC

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 • DH312B
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

ARABIC 001 5.00 UNITS **ELEMENTARY ARABIC I (UC:CSU)**

DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require one hour per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0154 lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh M.R. GUIRGUIS DH 304

ARCHITECTURE

Chair: Gayle Partlow (323) 953-4000 ext. 2510 • DH220
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/technol/architecture/webmain.htm

ARCHITECTURE 130 2.00 UNITS **HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE I (UC:CSU)**

DESCRIPTION: The development of Architecture from prehistoric times to the beginning of the Renaissance and the geographical, geological, climatic, religious, social and historical forces that helped shape each period.

0156 lec 1:00PM - 3:05PM T W.V. ECKFORD HH 6

ARCHITECTURE 162 3.00 UNITS **COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING (RPT 1)**

DESCRIPTION: Second class in AutoCAD. Advanced drawing and 3D modeling.

0157 lec 8:30AM - 9:00AM S STAFF FH 115
& lab 9:30AM - 3:00PM S STAFF FH 115
3402 lec 6:30PM - 7:00PM T Th W.Y. CHIU FH 115
& lab 7:00PM - 9:30PM T Th W.Y. CHIU FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 172 3.00 UNITS **ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING I (UC:CSU)**

DESCRIPTION: Lecture, 1 hour; drafting, 5 hours. The techniques of architectural drafting, its conventions and symbols are learned by the preparation of simple constructed drawings.

5006 lec 6:30PM - 7:35PM M W W.Y. CHIU FH 115
& lab 7:35PM - 9:40PM M W W.Y. CHIU FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 173 3.00 UNITS **ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING II (UC:CSU)**

PREREQUISITIE: Architecture 172 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Lecture: 1 hour; Drafting: 5 hours. Fundamentals of residential construction for a two-story residence are studied through the preparation of complete construction drawings.

5007 lec 6:30PM - 7:35PM M W W.Y. CHIU FH 115
& lab 7:35PM - 9:40PM M W W.Y. CHIU FH 115

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ARCHITECTURE 201 3.00 UNITS ARCHITECTURE DESIGN I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Lecture and laboratory: 6 hours. Basic architectural principles and design theories will be introduced. Important for a career in architecture and/or design fields.

8009 lec 3:00PM - 3:30PM M W W.Y. CHIU FH 115
& lab 3:30PM - 6:00PM M W W.Y. CHIU FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 202 3.00 UNITS ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Architecture 33 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Lecture and laboratory: 6 hours. Study of architectural structure and form and an introduction to simple architectural design problems.

8010 lec 3:00PM - 3:30PM M W W.Y. CHIU FH 115
& lab 3:30PM - 6:00PM M W W.Y. CHIU FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 271 3.00 UNITS ARCHITECTURE DRAWING III (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: The design and construction of masonry-type buildings are studied together with a further development of wood framing. Analysis is made of long span techniques and construction. Environmental control, sustainability and specification writing are introduced.

5008 lec 6:30PM - 7:35PM M W W.Y. CHIU FH 115
& lab 7:35PM - 9:40PM M W W.Y. CHIU FH 115

ARCHITECTURE 272 3.00 UNITS ARCHITECTURE DRAWING IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Architecture 173. DESCRIPTION: More advanced techniques in drawing and design; continued from Architecture 271. Preparation of construction drawings and complex specifications. Professional practice issues and contracts explored.

5012 lec 6:30PM - 7:35PM M W W.Y. CHIU FH 115
& lab 7:35PM - 9:40PM M W W.Y. CHIU FH 115

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN 101 3.00 UNITS FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: To examine the fundamental principles, theories, order and methodologies of architectural design. To develop fundamental skills in drawing, visualizing, sketching and model making in preparation for a career in the architectural and design fields.

8111 lec 3:00PM - 3:30PM M W W.Y. CHIU FH 115
& lab 3:30PM - 6:00PM M W W.Y. CHIU FH 115

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN 102 3.00 UNITS FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN II (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: To explore and examine more advanced principles, theories, order and methodologies of architectural design by designing more complex projects. To further develop skills in drawing, visualizing,

sketching and model making in preparation for a career in the architectural and design fields.

8112 lec 3:00PM - 3:30PM M W W.Y. CHIU FH 115
& lab 3:30PM - 6:00PM M W W.Y. CHIU FH 115

ARMENIAN

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 • DH312B

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

ARMENIAN 001 5.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ARMENIAN I (UC:CSU)

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will include one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

3057 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM M W KESHISHIAN CHEM 205

ARMENIAN 002 5.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ARMENIAN II (UC:CSU)

Prerequisite: Armenian I with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will include one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

3056 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM M W KESHISHIAN DH 304

ART

Chair: Gayle Partlow (323) 953-4000 ext. 2510 • DH220

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/technol/architecture/webmain.htm

ART 101 3.00 UNITS SURVEY OF ART HISTORY I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The development of art from the Prehistoric period to the time of the Renaissance emphasizing the cultural context of the West, and its major points of contact with the Non-European world.

0169 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM T Th E.C. LOPEZ HH 6
0167 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W N.W. SCHWAB HH 6
3060 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M P.A. BLACKWELL HH 6

ART 102 3.00 UNITS SURVEY OF ART HISTORY II (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 73 or equivalent. Art 101 is not a prerequisite. DESCRIPTION: The development of art from the time of the Renaissance to the early 20th century, emphasizing the cultural context of the West and major points of artistic contact with the Non-European world.

3059 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T E.C. LOPEZ HH 6

ART 103 3.00 UNITS ART APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introductory lecture course. A broad exploration of art forms and media in traditional and contemporary art styles. Museum and gallery visits are part of the course requirements.

0168 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S P.A. BLACKWELL HH 6
3800 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM F R.G. RIPPLE FH 203
& lec 12:00PM - 3:10PM S R.G. RIPPLE FH 203
(7 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2007, Ends 6/2/2007)

ART 107 3.00 UNITS MEXICAN ART-MODERN (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of the pictorial arts of Mexico during the 20th century. Studies the broad range of the arts including the evolution of a Mexican-American art. Credit allowed for only one of Art 107 and Chicano Studies 52.

5011 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W E.C. LOPEZ HH 6

ART 111 3.00 UNITS HISTORY OF CONTEMPORARY ART (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28. DESCRIPTION: Cover major trends in art from 1900 to the present day. Studies the artist, critics, and historical context leading to the development of modernism and postmodernism from African art styles to Andy Warhol.

0176 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W N.W. SCHWAB HH 6

ART 185 1.00 UNITS DIRECTED STUDY - ART HONORS (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: 30 units, at least a "C" average and third semester status in Art at LACC, with all courses in the student's discipline having been passed.

8026 lec 1:05 hrs TBA G.M. PARTLOW DH 220

NOTE: ART 501 & 201 ARE PREREQUISITES FOR MANY ART COURSES AND MEET THE GENERAL HUMANITIES REQUIREMENT FOR GRADUATION PLAN B.

ART 201 3.00 UNITS DRAWING I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Exploring various drawing approaches, and media. Developing observational skills.

0171 lec 8:00AM - 9:05AM T Th WESTMORELAND DH 219
& lab 9:05AM - 10:10AM T Th WESTMORELAND DH 219
0178 lec 8:00AM - 10:05AM S O.B. NOWLIN DH 109
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S O.B. NOWLIN DH 109
0172 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM M W P.S. MULDAVIN DH 109
& lab 11:20AM - 12:20PM M W P.S. MULDAVIN DH 109
0173 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM T Th G.A. BOHANON DH 109
& lab 11:20AM - 12:20PM T Th G.A. BOHANON DH 109
0174 lec 1:00PM - 2:05PM T Th K.S. KO DH 109
& lab 2:05PM - 3:05PM T Th K.S. KO DH 109
0175 lec 1:00PM - 2:05PM M W P.S. MULDAVIN DH 109
& lab 2:05PM - 3:05PM M W P.S. MULDAVIN DH 109
3063 lec 5:30PM - 7:35PM T C.L. STEINBERG DH 109
& lab 7:35PM - 9:40PM T C.L. STEINBERG DH 109

ART 202 3.00 UNITS DRAWING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A continuation of Drawing I with emphasis on observation and skill together with an awareness of the expressive and compositional aspects of drawing with color.

0197 lec 8:00AM - 10:05AM S V.L. LOSCHUK DH 219
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S V.L. LOSCHUK DH 219
0165 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM T Th G.M. PARTLOW DH 113
& lab 11:20AM - 12:20PM T Th G.M. PARTLOW DH 113

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ART 204 3.00 UNITS **LIFE DRAWING I (UC:CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent and Art 501. CO-REQUISITE: Art 501 may be taken concurrently. DESCRIPTION: Drawing from the live model in various media, solving problems related to structure, anatomy, composition and design.

8022 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM T Th P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
& lab 11:20AM - 12:20PM T Th P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
8037 lec 1:00PM - 2:05PM T Th P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
& lab 2:05PM - 3:05PM T Th P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
5013 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM W C. WARNER DH 218
& lab 8:05PM - 10:10PM W C. WARNER DH 218

ART 205 3.00 UNITS **LIFE DRAWING II (UC:CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: Art 204 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Drawing and painting from the live model in various media.

8024 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM T Th P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
& lab 11:20AM - 12:20PM T Th P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
8027 lec 1:00PM - 2:05PM T Th P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
& lab 2:05PM - 3:05PM T Th P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
5014 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM W C. WARNER DH 218
& lab 8:05PM - 10:10PM W C. WARNER DH 218

ART 206 3.00 UNITS **LIFE DRAWING III (UC:CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: Art 205 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

8028 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM T Th P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
& lab 11:20AM - 12:20PM T Th P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
8039 lec 1:00PM - 2:05PM T Th P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
& lab 2:05PM - 3:05PM T Th P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
5015 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM W C. WARNER DH 218
& lab 8:05PM - 10:10PM W C. WARNER DH 218

ART 207 3.00 UNITS **LIFE DRAWING IV (UC:CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: Art 206 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

8029 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM T Th P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
& lab 11:20AM - 12:20PM T Th P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
8040 lec 1:00PM - 2:05PM T Th P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
& lab 2:05PM - 3:05PM T Th P.S. MULDAVIN DH 218
5016 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM W C. WARNER DH 218
& lab 8:05PM - 10:10PM W C. WARNER DH 218

ART 285 2.00 UNITS **DIRECTED STUDY - ART HONORS (UC:CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: 30 units, at least a "C" average and third semester status in Art at LACC, with all courses in the student's discipline having been passed.

8030 lec 2:05 hrs TBA G.M. PARTLOW DH 220

ART 300 3.00 UNITS **INTRODUCTION TO PAINTING (UC:CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

CO-REQUISITE: Art 501. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to the technique of watercolor painting applied to still life, landscape, and the human figure.

8400 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM M W L.H. PALEY DH 115
& lab 11:20AM - 12:20PM M W L.H. PALEY DH 115

ART 301 3.00 UNITS **WATERCOLOR PAINTING I (UC:CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: Art 300 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

8401 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM M W L.H. PALEY DH 115
& lab 11:20AM - 12:20PM M W L.H. PALEY DH 115

ART 302 3.00 UNITS **WATERCOLOR PAINTING II (UC:CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: Art 301 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of techniques and concepts. Exploration of abstract styles.

8402 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM M W L.H. PALEY DH 115
& lab 11:20AM - 12:20PM M W L.H. PALEY DH 115

ART 303 3.00 UNITS **WATERCOLOR PAINTING III (UC:CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: Art 302. DESCRIPTION: Greater emphasis on individual interpretation and conceptual use of the watercolor medium.

8403 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM M W L.H. PALEY DH 115

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

& lab 11:20AM - 12:20PM M W L.H. PALEY DH 115

ART 304 3.00 UNITS

ACRYLIC PAINTING I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to a variety of techniques employing acrylic paints and related grounds and materials.

8031 lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM T Th N.W. SCHWAB DH 119
& lab 1:30PM - 3:05PM T Th N.W. SCHWAB DH 119

ART 305 3.00 UNITS

ACRYLIC PAINTING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 304 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of technical and media explorations with the development and creative use of painting and drawing aesthetic concepts.

8033 lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM T Th N.W. SCHWAB DH 119
& lab 1:30PM - 3:05PM T Th N.W. SCHWAB DH 119

ART 306 3.00 UNITS

ACRYLIC PAINTING III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 305 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The expanded exploration of concepts and subject matter with emphasis on personal and independent interpretation.

8035 lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM T Th N.W. SCHWAB DH 119
& lab 1:30PM - 3:05PM T Th N.W. SCHWAB DH 119

ART 307 3.00 UNITS

OIL PAINTING I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Developing skill in handling the oil painting medium. Includes the study of still life, landscape, figure painting, and abstraction.

8053 lab 1:00PM - 4:10PM M W O.S. KOOYMAN DH 119

ART 308 3.00 UNITS

OIL PAINTING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 307 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The exploration of oil painting techniques is continued in a variety of perceptual problems.

8054 lab 1:00PM - 4:10PM M W O.S. KOOYMAN DH 119

ART 309 3.00 UNITS

OIL PAINTING III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 308 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continued exploration of oil painting medium stressing growth and development of the individual's concepts.

8055 lab 1:00PM - 4:10PM M W O.S. KOOYMAN DH 119

ART 385 3.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - ART HONORS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: 30 units, at least a "C" average and third semester status in Art at LACC, with all courses in the student's discipline having been passed.

8042 lec 3:10 hrs TBA G.M. PARTLOW DH 220

ART 400 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO PRINTMAKING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 201, and Art 501, with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A laboratory course introducing students to various forms of plate-making and printing. Emphasis placed on visual ideas.

5019 lec 3:30PM - 4:00PM T Th N.W. SCHWAB DH 115
& lab 4:00PM - 6:40PM T Th N.W. SCHWAB DH 115

ART 401 3.00 UNITS

ETCHING I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 400 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An intermediate course which concentrates on etching as a form of intaglio printing. Contemporary techniques including photo-etching will be introduced.

5020 lec 3:30PM - 4:00PM T Th N.W. SCHWAB DH 115
& lab 4:00PM - 6:40PM T Th N.W. SCHWAB DH 115

ART 402 3.00 UNITS

ETCHING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 401 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Further development of skills and the proficient application of printmaking techniques.

5021 lec 3:30PM - 4:00PM T Th N.W. SCHWAB DH 115
& lab 4:00PM - 6:40PM T Th N.W. SCHWAB DH 115

ART 407 3.00 UNITS

RELIEF PRINTMAKING I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 402 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Explores relief and planographic processes. Work in relief etching, multiple plates, and monotypes with emphasis on color.

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

5022 lec 3:30PM - 4:00PM T Th N.W. SCHWAB DH 115
& lab 4:00PM - 6:40PM T Th N.W. SCHWAB DH 115

ART 408 3.00 UNITS
RELIEF PRINTMAKING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 407 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Advanced printmaking stressing contemporary techniques. Printmaking as creative expression in today's fine art field.

5023 lec 3:30PM - 4:00PM T Th N.W. SCHWAB DH 115
& lab 4:00PM - 6:40PM T Th N.W. SCHWAB DH 115

NOTE: ART 501& 201 ARE PREREQUISITES FOR MANY ART COURSES AND MEET THE GENERAL HUMANITIES REQUIREMENT FOR GRADUATION PLAN B.

ART 501 3.00 UNITS
BEGINNING TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: A foundation studio course focused on creative visual thinking and expression. Establishes working methods and concepts of composition used in all other art classes. Basic art elements like line, shape, value, and color are emphasized. Studies the role of graphic communication in society.

0179 lec 8:00AM - 9:05AM M W WESTMORELAND DH 219
& lab 9:05AM - 10:05AM M W WESTMORELAND DH 219
0181 lec 1:00PM - 2:05PM M W G.A. BOHANON DH 113
& lab 2:05PM - 3:05PM M W G.A. BOHANON DH 113
0182 lec 1:00PM - 3:05PM S O.B. NOWLIN DH 109
& lab 3:05PM - 5:10PM S O.B. NOWLIN DH 109
0198 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM M W G.A. BOHANON DH 113
& lab 11:20AM - 12:25PM M W G.A. BOHANON DH 113
1066 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM T Th WESTMORELAND DH 219
& lab 11:20AM - 12:25PM T Th WESTMORELAND DH 219
3064 lec 5:30PM - 7:35PM W M.S. GREENFIELD DH 113
& lab 7:35PM - 9:40PM W M.S. GREENFIELD DH 113

ART 502 3.00 UNITS
BEGINNING THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 501. CO-REQUISITE: Art 201. DESCRIPTION: Three-Dimensional form with experimental problems in a variety of materials using various spatial constructions.

0183 lec 10:15AM - 11:20AM M W WESTMORELAND FH 115
& lab 11:20AM - 12:25PM M W WESTMORELAND FH 115

ART 503 3.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE DESIGN (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Form, texture, and especially color applied to creative projects aimed at concept development. Design factors applied to new art media, including video.

0187 lec 1:00PM - 2:05PM T Th G.A. BOHANON DH 113
& lab 2:05PM - 3:05PM T Th G.A. BOHANON DH 113

ART 604 3.00 UNITS
GRAPHIC DESIGN I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade.

DESCRIPTION: Introductory graphic design — the field, its terminology, tools and working methods. Emphasis is placed on basic layout skills and their application to creative visual communication, with a strong emphasis on typography.

0185 lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM M W P.J. CAUFIELD DH 117
& lab 1:30PM - 3:05PM M W P.J. CAUFIELD DH 117

ART 606 3.00 UNITS
GRAPHIC DESIGN III

PREREQUISITE: Art 605 and 639 with a satisfactory grade.

DESCRIPTION: Applied graphic design using computer graphics. Emphasis is placed on creation of illustrations and digital images and their integration into page layout software to produce press-ready graphics.

0192 lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM T Th P.J. CAUFIELD DH 117
& lab 1:30PM - 3:05PM T Th P.J. CAUFIELD DH 117

ART 620 3.00 UNITS
ILLUSTRATION I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

CO-REQUISITE: Art 501. DESCRIPTION: Drawing, rendering and composition skills are extended to problems in commercial illustration - pictorial art for publications and advertising. Variety of media and techniques.

0186 lec 8:00AM - 9:05AM M W G.M. PARTLOW DH 117
& lab 9:05AM - 10:05AM M W G.M. PARTLOW DH 117

ART 633 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER GRAPHICS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Introductory course in computer graphics using primarily Adobe Illustrator. The Macintosh operating system, color modes, file formats, basic scanning and printing techniques as well as web research will also be surveyed.

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

0190 lec 10:15AM - 10:45AM T Th P.J. CAUFIELD DH 117
& lab 10:45AM - 12:20PM T Th P.J. CAUFIELD DH 117

ART 634 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER GRAPHICS I: 3D COMPUTER GRAPHICS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 633 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. (NOTE: Students must also enroll in Art 638, Computer Graphics Lab.) DESCRIPTIONS: Exploration of three-dimensional digital design techniques, concepts, and applications employed as tools in graphic design. The course focuses on three-dimensional modeling and rendering techniques in the creation of objects and environments for graphics and multimedia.

0194 lec 10:15AM - 10:45AM M W G.M. PARTLOW DH 117
& lab 10:45AM - 12:20PM M W G.M. PARTLOW DH 117

ART 638 1.00 UNITS COMPUTER AIDED ART LABORATORY (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Art 634. DESCRIPTION: This course provides essential computer time for students in Art 634 - Computer Graphics I: 3D Computer Graphics.

0195 lab 12:20PM - 1:00PM M W G.M. PARTLOW DH 117
& lab 0:45 hrs TBA G.M. PARTLOW DH 117

ART 639 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL IMAGING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 and 633. DESCRIPTION: Introductory course in computer imaging still image manipulation using Adobe Photoshop.

3070 lec 3:30PM - 4:00PM M W P.J. CAUFIELD DH 117
& lab 4:00PM - 5:35PM M W P.J. CAUFIELD DH 117

ART 700 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO SCULPTURE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. ADVISORY: Art 201. DESCRIPTION: Exploring various sculptural media and techniques. Figure studies and abstract constructions are included in this beginning course.

8045 lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM M W N.W. SCHWAB DH 9
& lab 1:30PM - 4:00PM M W N.W. SCHWAB DH 9

ART 701 3.00 UNITS SCULPTURE I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 700 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The development of technical skills is continued with special emphasis on additive and subtractive processes.

8046 lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM M W N.W. SCHWAB DH 9
& lab 1:30PM - 4:00PM M W N.W. SCHWAB DH 9

ART 702 3.00 UNITS SCULPTURE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 701 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Advanced problems in the various sculptural media with emphasis upon individual growth and direction.

8047 lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM M W N.W. SCHWAB DH 9
& lab 1:30PM - 4:00PM M W N.W. SCHWAB DH 9

ART 703 3.00 UNITS SCULPTURE III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 702 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Advanced problems in an area of specialization: additive, subtractive, or moldmaking/casting processes.

8048 lec 1:00PM - 1:30PM M W N.W. SCHWAB DH 9
& lab 1:30PM - 4:00PM M W N.W. SCHWAB DH 9

ART 708 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO CERAMICS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTIONS: A beginning course which involves learning basic methods of pottery making. Effective use of design factors unique to clay is stressed. Demonstration-lectures augment this laboratory course.

8049 lec 9:30AM - 10:00AM M W T. AONO DH 6
& lab 10:00AM - 12:35PM M W T. AONO DH 6
5032 lec 6:00PM - 6:30PM M W L.A. WHITTEN DH 6
& lab 6:30PM - 9:00PM M W L.A. WHITTEN DH 6

ART 709 3.00 UNITS CERAMICS I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 708 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Development of technical and design skills on the potter's wheel and in making ceramic molds.

8050 lec 9:30AM - 10:00AM M W T. AONO DH 6
& lab 10:00AM - 12:35PM M W T. AONO DH 6

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

5033 lec 6:00PM - 6:30PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6
& LAB 6:30PM - 9:00PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6

ART 710 3.00 UNITS
CERAMICS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 709 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continued development of mechanical skills with added studies in the preparation of ceramic glazes and bodies.

8051 lec 9:30AM - 10:00AM MW T. AONO DH 6
& lab 10:00AM - 12:35PM MW T. AONO DH 6
5034 lec 6:00PM - 6:30PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6
& lab 6:30PM - 9:00PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6

ART 711 3.00 UNITS
CERAMICS III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 710 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The design and development of projects of special interest to the advanced student focused on either industrial design or clay as a fine art medium.

8052 lec 9:30AM - 10:00AM MW T. AONO DH 6
& lab 10:00AM - 12:35PM MW T. AONO DH 6
5035 lec 6:00PM - 6:30PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6
& lab 6:30PM - 9:00PM MW L.A. WHITTEN DH 6

ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES

Chair: Mattie Moon

(323) 953-4000 ext. 2955 • FH102C

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/amcul/index.html

ASIAN 001 3.00 UNITS
THE ASIAN IN AMERICA (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Survey of the Asian-American society, cultural heritage, social, political, economic, and cultural development of Asian-American communities.

0200 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh K. SAMUELSON AD 301A

ASTRONOMY

Chair: Sonia Juan

(323) 953-4000 ext. 2924 • FH209C

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/physics/physics.htm

ASTRONOMY 001 3.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY ASTRONOMY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 or 7. DESCRIPTION: A cultural course in the general principles and the fundamental facts of astronomy. For the non-technical student

0221 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh P. VU FH 221
0222 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW P. MCCUDDEN FH 225
3073 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W DOMBROSKI FH 203
3074 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M DOMBROSKI FH 225

ASTRONOMY 005 1.00 UNITS
FUNDAMENTALS OF ASTRONOMY LABORATORY (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: Astronomy 1. DESCRIPTION: A presentation of the methods and techniques used by astronomers to determine the nature of the universe. This course involves working with and learning the

operation of Astronomical instruments and equipments including the 12 inch telescope housed in the Los Angeles City College Observatory.

3077 lab 3:30PM - 6:40PM T P.J. MC CUDDEN FH 206
3076 lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM M V. AKOPIAN FH 221
3075 lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th P.J. MC CUDDEN FH 206

BIOLOGY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves

(323) 953-4000 ext. 2796 • LS204

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html

BIOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

FUNDAMENTALS OF THE LIFE SCIENCES I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28.

0227 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W S. PHOMMASAYSY LS 110
& lab 11:10AM - 12:15PM M S. PHOMMASAYSY LS 206

BIOLOGY 003 4.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 21. DESCRIPTION: This course meets the general laboratory science requirement.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE BLUE PAGES.

0228 lec 7:50AM - 11:00AM T M.J. GARCIA LS 103
& lab 7:50AM - 11:00AM Th M.J. GARCIA LS 103
0229 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W M.J. GARCIA LS 103
& lab 12:45PM - 3:55PM W M.J. GARCIA LS 103
0230 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W M.J. GARCIA LS 103
& lab 12:45PM - 3:55PM M M.J. GARCIA LS 103
Special tutorial assistance available in section 0230
0231 lec 12:45PM - 3:55PM T M.J. GARCIA LS 103
& lab 12:45PM - 3:55PM Th M.J. GARCIA LS 103
3079 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T STAFF LS 102
& lab 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th PHOMMASAYSY LS 101
3081 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th STAFF LS 103
& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM W STAFF LS 103
5009 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T STAFF LS 102
& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM W STAFF LS 101

BIOLOGY 007 5.00 UNITS GENERAL BIOLOGY II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 60 or equivalent. ADVISORY: English 21 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: For general biology majors and pre-professional students

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE BLUE PAGES.

0233 lec 12:45PM - 2:20PM M W S. PHOMMASAYSY LS 102
& lab 7:50AM - 11:00AM T Th S. PHOMMASAYSY LS 101
Special tutorial assistance available in section 0233
8061 lec 12:45PM - 2:20PM M W S. PHOMMASAYSY LS 102
& lab 12:45PM - 3:55PM T Th S. PHOMMASAYSY LS 101

BIOLOGY 025 3.00 UNITS HUMAN BIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: A survey course for the non-science major. The principle human organ systems are studied according to structure and function.

3083 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T V.E. ARAI LS 110

BUSINESS

Chair: Dr. Thelma Day (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541 • AD304
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/business.htm

BUSINESS 001 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of business including forms of business organization, finance, personnel problems, marketing, managerial aids, business government relations; and business.

0240 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM T Th B. CHING AD 303
0243 lec 9:00aM - 12:00PM S V.C POWE AD 301A
0241 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W EGEREGOR AD 301A
0242 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th B. CHING AD 303
3084 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M C. WOO JR AD 309
3080 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T L.C. GUYNES AD 306
3085 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T EGEREGOR AD 301B
3086 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W C.H. BROWN AD 301B

BUSINESS 015 3.00 UNITS BUSINESS STATISTICS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 - see instructor. ADVISORY: Collection, tabulation and presentation of data; averages and index numbers, economic trends and cycles, correlation, and the application of these methods to the solution of practical business problems.

0245 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W B. CHING AD 303
3087 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T L.C. GUYNES FH 227

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

BUSINESS 017 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER GRAPHICS FOR BUSINESS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Business 1. DESCRIPTION: A comprehensive course in business graphics covering types of business graphics, their uses and techniques for generating graphics emphasizing computer usage, techniques and current computer graphics software.

8 DAY SESSION - Starts 3/31/2007, Ends 04/08/2007

1865	lec	24:00	TBA		R.B. HASTEY	AD 316
	& lab	24:00	TBA		R.B. HASTEY	AD 316
	& lec	12:00	TBA		R.B. HASTEY	AD 316
	& lab	12:00	TBA		R.B. HASTEY	AD 316

0248	lec	12:45PM - 2:50PM	M		R.B. HASTEY	AD 316
	& lab	12:45PM - 2:50PM	W		R.B. HASTEY	AD 316
3088	lec	4:05PM - 6:10PM	T		R.B. HASTEY	AD 316
	& lab	6:10PM - 8:15PM	T		R.B. HASTEY	AD 316

BUSINESS 038 3.00 UNITS BUSINESS COMPUTATIONS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of Business 38 or Accounting 31. Problems in ordinary business situations and on civil service examinations. Arithmetic fundamentals, including addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers and fractions are reviewed. Practical problems include interest, cash and trade discount, mark up and mark-down, payrolls, and percentage.

0250	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	M W		L.R. SCHENCK	AD 309
3091	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th		N.G. OKPARA	AD 301A
3089	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M		H.D. RICE	AD 301B

BUSINESS, INTERNATIONAL

Chair: Dr. Thelma Day (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541 • AD304
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/business.htm

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 001 3.00 UNITS INTERNATIONAL TRADE (CSU)

ADVISORY: Business 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the principles of international trade, including the basics of operating an import and/or export business. Topics covered include: marketing, terminology, documentation, financial procedures, credits, collections, and communication.

3359	lec	3:10 hrs	TBA		R.B. HASTEY	ON LINE
------	-----	----------	-----	--	-------------	---------

- To begin this course, email Prof. Hasteley at hasteleyrb@lacitycollege.edu
- Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547
- Mandatory On Campus Orientation
(you must attend or be dropped from the class)
Mon, Feb 5 | 7:00 - 10:00 PM | AD316

3360	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	SHAH HOSSEINI	JH 215
------	-----	------------------	----	---------------	--------

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 003 3.00 UNITS EXPORT PROCEDURES I

PREREQUISITE: International Business 1.

3362	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	N.G. OKPARA	HH 104
------	-----	------------------	---	-------------	--------

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 005 3.00 UNITS PAYMENT INSTRUMENTS AND PROCEDURES I

PREREQUISITE: Business 1 and/or International Business 1. DESCRIPTION: This course explains how to arrange and receive payment for merchandise shipped from one country to another. Topics covered include how to prepare and fill out documents.

3361	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	A. TRAN	AD 303
------	-----	-----------------	---	---------	--------

*NOTE: Red Text = Updated Information

CAREER DEVELOPMENT SKILLS

AD100J • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2230

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

Workforce is now offering a **FREE, non-credit** course to help you succeed in the workplace. BLUEPRINT FOR WORKPLACE SUCCESS covers time-management, job market realities, workplace skills, effective communication, how to contact employers and prepare for interviews, getting hired and keeping your job. **SEE [BLUE PAGES](#)**

CHEMISTRY

Chair: John Freitas (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600 • Chem105A
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/chemistry/chem.htm

CHEMISTRY 051 5.00 UNITS FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Math 115 or one year of high school algebra.

DESCRIPTION: Introduction to the principles of chemistry for general education and preparation for training in the health sciences. NOTE: Chemistry 51 presents the basic principles of chemistry for the non-science major with an emphasis on environmental examples. Chemistry 51 is recommended for the General Education laboratory science requirement; Dental Technology, LVN and allied health programs; and Liberal Studies/Elementary Teaching Credential programs.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

8073	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	M W	T.A. BOAN	CHEM 204
	& lab	12:45PM - 2:50PM	M W	T.A. BOAN	CHEM 106
3093	lec	7:50PM - 9:15PM	T Th	P.K. SHIN	CHEM 201
	& lab	5:35PM - 7:40PM	T Th	P.K. SHIN	CHEM 107

CHEMISTRY 060 5.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL CHEMISTRY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: One year of high school Algebra or Math 115. ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to chemical principles and calculations, atomic structure and bonding, states of matter and solutions. NOTE: Chemistry 68 also satisfies all the requirements for the prerequisite to Chemistry 101 and other science classes as well as for Nursing and other health career programs.

5043	lec	6:15PM - 7:40PM	W	P.J. MAYS	CHEM 3
	& lab	7:50PM - 9:55PM	W	P.J. MAYS	CHEM 107
	& lec	10:15AM - 11:40AM	S	P.J. MAYS	CHEM 3
	& lab	8:00AM - 10:05AM	S	P.J. MAYS	CHEM 106
5044	lec	6:15PM - 7:40PM	W	P.J. MAYS	CHEM 3
	& lab	7:50PM - 9:55PM	W	STAFF	CHEM 106
	& lec	10:15AM - 11:40AM	S	P.J. MAYS	CHEM 3
	& lab	11:50AM - 1:55PM	S	STAFF	CHEM 106
5045	lec	6:15PM - 7:40PM	W	P.J. MAYS	CHEM 3
	& lab	4:00PM - 6:05PM	W	STAFF	CHEM 106
	& lec	10:15AM - 11:40AM	S	P.J. MAYS	CHEM 3
	& lab	8:00AM - 10:05AM	S	STAFF	CHEM 106
5036	lec	6:15PM - 7:40PM	T Th	O.J. TORRES	CHEM 3
	& lab	7:50PM - 9:55PM	T Th	O.J. TORRES	CHEM 106
				<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 5036</i>	
5037	lec	6:15PM - 7:40PM	T Th	O.J. TORRES	CHEM 3
	& lab	7:50PM - 9:55PM	T Th	V.V. HYMOWITZ	CHEM 107

CHEMISTRY 068 5.00 UNITS PREPARATION FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Math 115 or appropriate score on placement assessment. ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: A general basic chemistry course emphasizing the fundamental principles of inorganic and physical chemistry, nomenclature of inorganic compounds, ionic and covalent bonding, problem solving, gas laws and solutions. NOTE: Chemistry 68 satisfies all the requirements of Chemistry 60. Chemistry 68

prepares students for Chemistry 101 and other science classes as well as for the Nursing program.

8075	lec	11:50PM - 1:15PM	M W	A.D. BROWN	CHEM 3
	& lab	1:25AM - 2:25PM	M W	A.D. BROWN	CHEM 3
	& lab	2:25PM - 4:30PM	M W	A.D. BROWN	CHEM 107
				<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 8075</i>	
8076	lec	11:50PM - 1:15PM	M W	A.D. BROWN	CHEM 3
	& lab	1:25AM - 2:25PM	M W	A.D. BROWN	CHEM 3
	& lab	9:35PM - 11:40AM	M W	V.V. HYMOWITZ	CHEM 107
8077	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	LANDBERG	CHEM 3
	& lab	12:45PM - 1:45PM	T Th	LANDBERG	CHEM 3
	& lab	8:55AM - 11:00AM	T Th	LANDBERG	CHEM 106
8078	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	LANDBERG	CHEM 3
	& lab	12:45PM - 1:45PM	T Th	LANDBERG	CHEM 3
	& lab	1:45PM - 3:50PM	T Th	T.A. BOAN	CHEM 106
				<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 8078</i>	

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

CHEMISTRY 101 5.00 UNITS GENERAL CHEMISTRY I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: High school chemistry, or Chemistry 60 or Chemistry 68, and Math 125 with a satisfactory grade better. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Chemical principles and calculations, atomic structure and bonding, gases, solids, liquids, and solutions.

0259	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	M W	M.E. GIFFORD	CHEM 204
	lab	7:55AM - 8:55AM	T Th	M.E. GIFFORD	CHEM 204
	&	lab	8:55AM - 11:00AM	M.E. GIFFORD	CHEM 101
0258	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	M W	LANDBERG	CHEM 201
	&	lab	11:10AM - 12:10PM	LANDBERG	CHEM 201
	&	lab	12:35PM - 2:40PM	LANDBERG	CHEM 101
5038	lec	5:05PM - 6:30PM	M W	STAFF	CHEM 201
	&	lab	6:40PM - 7:40PM	STAFF	CHEM 201
	&	lab	2:50PM - 5:00PM	STAFF	CHEM 101
5039	lec	5:05PM - 6:30PM	M W	STAFF	CHEM 201
	&	lab	6:40PM - 7:40PM	STAFF	CHEM 201
	&	lab	7:50PM - 9:55PM	STAFF	CHEM 101

CHEMISTRY 102 5.00 UNITS GENERAL CHEMISTRY II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 101 with a satisfactory grade or better; Mathematics 125. ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: Thermodynamics, kinetics and equilibrium, electrochemistry, nuclear, organic, transition metal chemistry, and qualitative analysis.

0260	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	A.D. BROWN	CHEM 204
	&	lab	12:45PM - 1:45PM	A.D. BROWN	CHEM 204
	&	lab	1:45PM - 3:50PM	A.D. BROWN	CHEM 112
3095	lec	5:05PM - 6:30PM	T Th	T.A. BOAN	CHEM 204
	&	lab	6:40PM - 7:40PM	T.A. BOAN	CHEM 204
	&	lab	7:50PM - 9:55PM	T.A. BOAN	CHEM 112

CHEMISTRY 211 5.00 UNITS ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 101 and 102 with a satisfactory grade or better. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Synthesis and mechanisms in organic chemistry, spectroscopy and chromatography.

3096	lec	5:05PM - 6:30PM	T Th	P.P. CASTRO	CHEM 205
	&	lab	6:40PM - 7:40PM	P.P. CASTRO	CHEM 205
	&	lab	7:50PM - 9:55PM	P.P. CASTRO	CHEM 210

CHEMISTRY 212 5.00 UNITS ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 211 with satisfactory grade or better. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Emphasis on specific functional groups, carbohydrates and proteins, and advanced synthesis spectroscopy and qualitative analysis.

0261	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	M W	J.E. FREITAS	CHEM 205
	&	lab	9:35AM - 10:35AM	J.E. FREITAS	CHEM 205
	&	lab	10:35AM - 12:40PM	J.E. FREITAS	CHEM 210

CHEMISTRY 221 5.00 UNITS BIOCHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 211 with satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is intended as a preparation for careers in the physical and biological sciences, medical and dental professions, veterinary and agricultural science, nutrition and food chemistry, and related fields. Topics relate to the chemistry and metabolism of biological compounds and include discussion of proteins, lipids, carbohydrates and nucleic acids. Laboratory work includes electrophoresis, chromatography, spectroscopy, and enzyme purification and kinetics.

0263	lec	1:40PM - 3:05PM	MTWTh	E.F. CARTER	CHEM 205
	&	lab	3:15PM - 4:15PM	E.F. CARTER	CHEM 205
	&	lab	4:25PM - 6:30PM	E.F. CARTER	CHEM 210

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/5/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)

CHICANO STUDIES

Chair: Mattie Moon (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955 • FH102C
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/amcul/index.html

CHICANO STUDIES 007 3.00 UNITS THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: A survey of U.S. history from the colonial era through the Civil War emphasizing contributions of the Mexican-American and the U.S. Constitution. (Same credit as History 11 and African-American Studies 4).

8 DAY SESSION - Starts 3/31/2007, Ends 04/08/2007

1405	lec	9:00AM - 3:30PM	MTWThFSS	STAFF	FH 113
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	--------

0264	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	M W	C.R. GUERRERO	FH 113
0265	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	D.M. SANDOVAL	FH 113

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

3100 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T STAFF FH 300

CHICANO STUDIES 008 3.00 UNITS THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: A survey of U.S. history from the end of the Civil War to the present with emphasis on the Mexican-American's social, economic, and political development. Covers the U.S. Constitution. (Same credit as History 12 and African-American Studies 5).

0266 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM M W C.R. GUERRERO FH 113
3101 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M C.R. GUERRERO FH 113

CHICANO STUDIES 044 3.00 UNITS MEXICAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Covers Pre-Columbian Indians of Mexico; Spanish conquest and domination, and Mexico during colonial era; the Revolution of independence against Spain; the Revolution of 1910, and contemporary Mexico. (Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation).

0267 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W C.R. GUERRERO FH 113
3102 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th C.R. GUERRERO FH 203

CHICANO STUDIES 052 3.00 UNITS MEXICAN ART-MODERN (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: (Credit allowed for only one of Chicano Studies 52 or Art 107.) A survey of the art of Mexico from the 1910 Revolution to the present, including the renaissance of indigenous Mexican art, the revolution of a Mexican-American art, and the cultural interplay between the United States and Mexico.

5041 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W E.C. LOPEZ HH 6

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Chair: Kathleen Bimber (323) 953-4000 ext. 2290 • AD200

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/childdev/index.html

ATTENTION: CHILD DEVELOPMENT STUDENTS

- Prerequisites and Co-requisites** are electronically enforced at registration for all Child Development courses. Students entering the Child Development Certificate Program must be eligible for English 21/73 or have appropriate placement on the college assessment. To receive your first certificate, you **MUST** complete English 28. See the Student Assistance Center for information and appointments for English assessment.
- College to Careers Child Development entry level certificates are available. You may pick up applications in AD 200 or 300B.
- If you are currently working in a paid position in a licensed Early Childhood Program serving infants to kindergarten, or before and after school-age programs, **and** are taking Child Development or General Education units towards a Child Development Permit, you **may** qualify for partial reimbursement of your fees, books, or other expenses at LACC. For information, ask for the Child Development Training Consortium in AD 200 or call (323) 953-4000 ext. 2290.
- If you are currently in the CalWORKs program and receiving TANF cash aid, you may qualify for our TANF-CDC (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families - Child Development Careers) cohort program. Students prepare to become an Associate Teacher or Teacher through the CA Child Development permit process. Student participants receive the following services: one-to-one education and career advisement, payment of books and tuition, bus passes, materials and supplies for your courses, free access to all department workshops, as well as TANF-CDC workshops such as resume writing, dress for success, CPR training, Play Power and much more. For more information, ask for the TANF-CDC in AD200 or call Leticia Campoy, at (323) 953-4000, ext. 2298.
- **Planning Ahead For Your Career:** Students planning careers working with young children will be required to complete the following prior to employment:
 - Pass a fingerprint Criminal Clearance
 - Obtain a Tuberculin clearance with Mantoux test or chest x-ray.
 - May be required to complete a 15 hour CPR class.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 001 3.00 UNITS CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITES: English 21 or 73, or higher, or appropriate placement on College Assessment. ADVISORY: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit). DESCRIPTION: An introductory course covering the theoretical

concepts of human development, focusing on growth and development from conception through adolescence. The physical, cognitive and psychosocial domains of development and the ways in which nature and

environment influence growth, will be studied within a cultural and family context.

0271 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM M SKOUSEN RADFORD AD 203
0272 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM W C.L. WERBLE AD 203
0273 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S C. CHUA AD 203
3106 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th WASHBURN AD 204
3107 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T STAFF AD 203

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 002 3.00 UNITS EARLY CHILDHOOD: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES (CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: English 28 or 31, or equivalent and Child Development 1. Verification of Mantoux test (or chest X-Ray) is required. DESCRIPTION: Current practices in Early Childhood Education programs are compared and contrasted. The criteria for the appropriate learning environments, materials, and teacher qualifications are related to the total development of the program.

0268 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F WASHBURN AD 203
3108 lec 4:30PM - 6:05PM T Th C.L. WERBLE AD 203

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

3104 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W STAFF AD 201

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 003 3.00 UNITS CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1 and 2 with a satisfactory grade, and English 28 or 31 or equivalent with satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Students develop and implement creative curriculum for young children. Activities include: sensorimotor, manipulative, art, music, movement, and dramatic play experiences. Emphasis is on environments that promote creativity and the role of the teacher. Enrollment recommended in CD84 or 85: Child Development Labs, one hour TBA a week to develop activities and lessons.

0275 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S STAFF AD 201
3110 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M STAFF AD 201

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 004 3.00 UNITS CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1 and 2 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Implementation and evaluation of curriculum in the areas of language arts, natural and physical sciences, mathematics, and the social sciences. Emphasis of discussion is on creating an environment to support a balance of child initiated and teacher initiated experiences. Enrollment recommended in CD84: Child Development Lab, one hour TBA a week to develop activities and lessons.

WILSHIRE CENTER

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE Ctr: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie
for more information, see the [BLUE PAGES](#) of this schedule
This section is taught bilingually in Korean and English

4725 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM T J.H. CHOI

0276 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F SKOUSEN RADFORD AD 201
3111 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th SKOUSEN RADFORD AD 201

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 010 3.00 UNITS CHILD HEALTH (CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Current information on young children's nutritional needs, physical and emotional well-being. Emphasis is on common childhood diseases, special health problems, environmental safety and first aid.

0277 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM Th K.WRIGHT AD 201
3112 lec 4:30PM - 6:05PM M W STAFF AD 203

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 011 3.00 UNITS HOME, SCHOOL, AND COMMUNITY RELATIONS (CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or higher, or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to study the interaction of the family, school and community and its affects on the child. Some topics covered are: social influences on parenting styles, communication, child-rearing and the relationships between the child, family and the school is studied.

0280 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM T N.E. WASHBURN AD 201
3113 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T STAFF AD 204

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 022 4.00 UNITS PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1, 2, 3, 4 and English 28 or 31 or equivalent with a with a satisfactory grade. NOTES: State law requires a TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray. Please bring proof of your TB clearance to the first class. In addition to the seminar class, students are required to complete a minimum of 90 hours TBA at an APPROVED field site. To be eligible for field placement, students MUST be available two days a week (3 hrs and 15 minutes on either MW or TTH or WF), either from 8:00am - 12:00 Noon OR 12:00 Noon - 4:00pm (limited number of placements available in the evening). Please be sure you arrange your class schedule to accommodate your field hours. With prior approval from the college instructors, students currently working in an early childhood program may be able to complete their field placement at their worksite.

3641 lec 6:50PM - 8:55PM T P.S. SCHMOLZE AD 202
& lab 6:30 hrs TBA P.S. SCHMOLZE FIEL D
3642 lec 4:00PM - 6:05PM W K.R. BIMBER AD 202
& lab 12:30 hrs TBA K.R. BIMBER FIELD
& lab 3:10 hrs TBA K.M. WRIGHT FIELD

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 023 4.00 UNITS PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 22 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: State law requires a TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray. Please bring proof of your TB clearance to the first class. NOTE: In addition to the seminar class, students are required to complete a minimum of 90 hours TBA at an APPROVED field site. To be eligible for field placement, students MUST be available two days a week, either from 8:00am - 12:00 Noon OR 12:00 Noon - 4:00pm on MW, or TTh, or WF. Priority field placement will be given to students who meet this schedule.

3116 lec 6:15PM - 8:25PM T C.L. WERBLE AD 201
& lab 12:30 hrs TBA C.L. WERBLE FIELD
& lab 3:10 hrs TBA SKOUSEN RADFORD FIELD

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 031 3.00 UNITS INFANT AND TODDLER STUDIES II

ADVISORY: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. Verification of Mantoux test (or chest x-ray). DESCRIPTION: May be offered in alternate semesters. Principles of inclusive respectful care-giving for infants and toddlers within a variety of program designs. Topics cover typical and atypical development; age-appropriate environments; health, safety and licensing issues, as well as observation assessments, family communications, home visiting, resource and current research.

3114 lec 3:30PM - 6:35PM M STAFF AD 204

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 035 3.00 UNITS FOSTERING LITERACY DEVELOPMENT IN YOUNG CHILDREN

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ADVISORY: English 21/73 or equivalent. **DESCRIPTION:** Students interested or currently working in the field of early childhood education will build skills in promoting literacy in children from birth through age five.

Students will develop a strong foundation in early reading and writing with a developmentally appropriate approach.

3115 lec 3:30PM - 6:35PM Th SKOUSEN RADFORD AD 201

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 039 3.00 UNITS **ADMINISTRATION & SUPERVISION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROG II**

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 3 or 4 and 11. **DESCRIPTION:** This course contains an in-depth study of administration in early childhood programs. It includes proposal writing, discussion of licensing requirements, budget analysis, small business management, staff development, advocacy issues and development of a comprehensive parent education program.

3105 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M STAFF AD 204

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 042 3.00 UNITS **THE CHILD IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY**

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or higher, or equivalent. **DESCRIPTION:** Offered in the Spring Semester. This course presents the philosophy and methods related to working with young children and their families

within a diverse society including ethnicity, language, culture, gender, age, social class and exceptionality. Curriculum development, problem solving techniques and environmental designs will be studied from an inclusive perspective.

3117 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th WASHBURN AD 203

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 045 3.00 UNITS **PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS II**

ADVISORY: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. Verification of annual Mantoux test (or chest x-ray.) is required. **DESCRIPTION:** Offered in the spring semester. An introduction to the study of programs for exceptional children

and the inclusion of these children into educational settings as close to their typically developing peers as possible. A survey of disabilities from a child development perspective includes definition, characteristics and educational implications.

3118 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W STAFF AD 201

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 047 3.00 UNITS **SCHOOL AGE PROGRAMS**

CO-REQUISITE: English 21/73 or equivalent and verification of Mantoux test (or chest x-ray.) **DESCRIPTION:** Students will be introduced to school age child care programs. It is designed for those planning to work in before and after school child care. Topics to be included will be guidance of children's behavior, the child in context of family and community, and administration of programs. **NOTE:** Students will complete 1 hour TBA each week observing, and/or participating in school age programs.

3119 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M STAFF AD 203

& lec 1:00 hrs TBA STAFF FIELD

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 048 3.00 UNITS **POSITIVE GUIDANCE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD SETTINGS (CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 2 and English 28 or 31 or equivalent. **DESCRIPTION:** This class emphasizes developmentally appropriate guidance techniques for children in early childhood settings. Students will learn how to develop individualized plans for positive guidance of young children.

3121 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W N.E. WASHBURN AD 203

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 065 2.00 UNITS **ADULT SUPERVISION/EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTORING (CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 22 or 38 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. **DESCRIPTION:** This course satisfies the Child Development Permit, Master Teacher level adult supervision requirement and is designed for students who currently, or will supervise adults in an early childhood program. Students compare methods and principles of supervision and mentoring as well as how to develop positive team

relationships and utilize conflict resolution techniques. Additional emphasis is placed on advocacy and professional development as well as special issues effecting ECE supervision.

3120 lec 6:50PM - 10:10PM W STAFF AD 202

(12 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2007, Ends 4/25/2007)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 084 0.50 UNITS **CHILD DEVELOPMENT LAB I (RPT 3)**

ADVISORY: Child Development 2 or 3 or 4 or 10 or 30 or 31 or 44 or 45 or 46 or 47 or 42. **DESCRIPTION:** This course allows students interested, or currently working in the field of Child Development the opportunity to use the lab materials and equipment to design lesson activities. \$25 material fee required.

8087 lab 1:05 hrs TBA M.E. SKOUSEN RADFORD AD 201

8088 lab 1:05 hrs TBA M.E. SKOUSEN RADFORD AD 201

8089 lab 1:05 hrs TBA M.E. SKOUSEN RADFORD AD 201

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 085 0.50 UNITS **CHILD DEVELOPMENT LAB II (RPT 3)**

DESCRIPTION: Students interested in continuing the Child Development Lab experience will focus on quality literacy experiences such as, exposure to age-appropriate literacy materials (modeling or practicing) library habits under the supervision of a literacy expert. Students will evaluate and analyze literacy materials, able to write activity plans, and create instructional materials that support emerging literacy. A \$20.00 lab fee is required.

8090 lec 1:05 hrs TBA C.L. WERBLE AD 300A

8094 lec 1:05 hrs TBA C.L. WERBLE AD 300A

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

CHINESE

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 • DH312B

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

CHINESE 001 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY CHINESE I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. Credit allowed for either Chinese 1 or Chinese 21 and 22 together. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will include one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

8080	lec	9:35AM - 10:45AM	MTWTh	R.M. LIAO	DH 308
3122	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	MW	B.Y. TING	DH 308

CHINESE 002 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY CHINESE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chinese 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will include one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

8079	lec	9:35AM - 10:45AM	MTWTh	R.M. LIAO	DH 308
3123	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	TTh	R.M. LIAO	DH 308

CHINESE 003 5.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE CHINESE I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chinese 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will include one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

8091	lec	11:10AM - 12:20PM	MTWTh	R.M. LIAO	DH 308
------	-----	-------------------	-------	-----------	--------

CHINESE 004 5.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE CHINESE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chinese 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will include one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

8092	lec	11:10AM - 12:20PM	MTWTh	R.M. LIAO	DH 308
------	-----	-------------------	-------	-----------	--------

CINEMA

Chair: Vaughn Obern (323) 953-4000 ext. 2627 • CC181

<http://cinematv.lacitycollege.edu> Email: obervng@lacitycollege.edu

CINEMA 001 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. (Required of all Cinema Majors.) A comprehensive introduction to film video production techniques and equipment.

0291	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	M	J.K. VARNER	CC 176
	& lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	M	J.K. VARNER	CC 176
3127	lec	6:00PM - 8:05PM	M	J.K. VARNER	CC 176
	& lab	8:05PM - 10:10PM	M	J.K. VARNER	CC 176

CINEMA 002 3.00 UNITS

BEGINNING MOTION PICTURE WORKSHOP (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Required for all Cinema Majors. Introductory workshop in practical filmmaking. Each student will be responsible for the making of short films in mini DV.

0290	lec	10:00AM - 11:05AM	Th	J.A. KUNTZ	CC 228
	& lab	11:05AM - 3:20PM	Th	J.A. KUNTZ	CC 228
0292	lec	10:00AM - 11:05AM	Th	V.G. OBERN	CC 176
	& lab	11:05AM - 3:20PM	Th	V.G. OBERN	CC 176
0284	lec	10:00AM - 11:05AM	F	J.A. KUNTZ	CC 228
	& lab	11:05AM - 3:20PM	F	J.A. KUNTZ	CC 228
0285	lec	10:00AM - 11:05AM	F	V.G. OBERN	CC 176
	& lab	11:05AM - 3:20PM	F	V.G. OBERN	CC 176
3128	lec	5:00PM - 6:05PM	Th	J.A. KUNTZ	CC 228
	& lab	6:05PM - 10:20PM	Th	J.A. KUNTZ	CC 228
3129	lec	5:00PM - 6:05PM	Th	V.G. OBERN	CC 176
	& lab	6:05PM - 10:20PM	Th	V.G. OBERN	CC 176

CINEMA 003 3.00 UNITS

HISTORY OF MOTION PICTURES (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Required of all first-semester Cinema Majors. Open to all others. History of the development of motion pictures, with examples, from their beginnings to the present day. Emphasis is placed on the American feature film.

0299	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	DE LAS CARRERAS	CC 176
	& lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	S	DE LAS CARRERAS	CC 176
0293	lec	12:00PM - 2:00PM	T	J.A. KUNTZ	CC 176
	& lab	2:00PM - 4:05PM	T	J.A. KUNTZ	CC 176
3130	lec	6:00PM - 8:05PM	T	J.A. KUNTZ	CC 176
	& lab	8:05PM - 10:10PM	T	J.A. KUNTZ	CC 176

CINEMA 004 3.00 UNITS

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

HISTORY OF THE DOCUMENTARY FILM (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Required of all first-semester Cinema Majors. Open to all others. The historical development of films dealing with the truth.

0294 lec 12:00PM - 2:05PM W T.R. STEPEL CC 176
& lab 2:05PM - 4:10PM W T.R. STEPEL CC 176
3131 lec 6:00PM - 8:00PM W T.R. STEPEL CC 176
& lab 8:00PM - 10:05PM W T.R. STEPEL CC 176

CINEMA 005 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO SCREENWRITING (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Course work consists of writing screenplays. Cinema majors will write the scripts for films they will make in Cinema 15,

16, and 17. NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.

1345 lec 1:25PM - 3:30PM Th J.J. DESMARAIS CC 149
& lab 3:30PM - 5:35PM Th J.J. DESMARAIS CC 149
3125 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM Th T.R. STEPEL CC 149
& lab 8:05PM - 10:10PM Th T.R. STEPEL CC 149

CINEMA 006 3.00 UNITS

MOTION PICTURE PHOTOGRAPHY

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, 4, with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to cinematography. The theory and practice of the camera, lenses, lighting, film and filtering. Students will do individual and group projects using 16mm camera equipment (day section) or mini DV (evening section). NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

0296 lec 8:00AM - 9:05AM M J.V. GEUENS CC 143
& lab 9:05AM - 12:15PM M J.V. GEUENS CC 143
3132 lec 6:00PM - 7:05PM T J.V. GEUENS CC 143
& lab 7:05PM - 10:15PM T J.V. GEUENS CC 143

CINEMA 007 3.00 UNITS

ADVANCED CINEMATOGRAPHY AND CREATIVE TECHNIQUES

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 6 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: An advanced course in creative cinematography covering sophisticated professional equipment and techniques used in the motion picture industry. Emphasis is placed on lighting and current industry standards. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

3133 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM Th T.T. WHITMAN CC 143
& lab 8:05PM - 10:10PM Th T.T. WHITMAN CC 143

CINEMA 009 3.00 UNITS

MOTION PICTURE SOUND

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: The basics of motion picture production and post-production sound. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

1346 lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM S A.A. ANDERSON CC 149
& lab 11:05AM - 3:20PM S A.A. ANDERSON CC 149

CINEMA 010 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO FILM DIRECTING

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. Introduction to the crafts of acting and directing for the film medium. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

1347 lec 8:20AM - 10:25AM Th J.J. DESMARAIS CC 125
& lab 10:25AM - 12:30PM Th J.J. DESMARAIS CC 125
3138 lec 6:00PM - 8:00PM W B.R. COOK CC 143
& lab 8:00PM - 10:05PM W B.R. COOK CC 143

CINEMA 016 3.00 UNITS

MOTION PICTURE WORKSHOP II

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 5, 6, 9, 10, 11 and 20 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: The production of a short film or video project from script development and production packaging to the actual shooting, editing and mixing of the film or video.

8095 lec 10:00AM - 12:05PM F J.V. GEUENS CC 260
& lab 12:05PM - 3:15PM F J.V. GEUENS CC 260

CINEMA 017 3.00 UNITS

ADVANCED MOTION PICTURE POST-PRODUCTION

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 16. DESCRIPTION: Advanced film post-production methods are applied as students learn to prepare for release a short film produced in Cinema 15 and 16.

8096 lec 10:00AM - 12:05PM F J.V. GEUENS CC 260
& lab 12:05PM - 3:15PM F J.V. GEUENS CC 260

CINEMA 020 3.00 UNITS

BUSINESS ASPECTS OF MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Survey of business practices including financing, production and distribution. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

1348 lec 1:00PM - 4:00PM W B.R. COOK CC 228

CINEMA 022 3.00 UNITS

DIGITAL AUDIO POST PRODUCTION

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 9 or Cinema 11 or 32, or Television 52 or 55 with a satisfactory grade of better. DESCRIPTION: Advanced television and cinema students are introduced to digital audio editing, multi-track mixing and other digital audio post-production. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

3134 lec 6:00PM - 8:05PM T A.A. ANDERSON CC 147
& lab 8:05PM - 10:10PM T A.A. ANDERSON CC 147

CINEMA 025 3.00 UNITS

PRODUCING DIGITAL VIDEO FEATURES

DESCRIPTION: Digital video (DV) has transformed traditional feature film production and distribution. Explore this new frontier and its new and proposed uses on the internet. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

0297 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S C.A. DOMOKOS CC 228

CINEMA 032 3.00 UNITS

EDITING FUNDAMENTALS

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Lecture: 1 hour. Laboratory: 4 hours. Intermediate students will learn the basics of editing with non-linear digital equipment.

NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

0201 lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM T D.L. JONES CC 228
& lab 11:05AM - 3:20PM T D.L. JONES CC 228
3140 lec 5:00PM - 6:05PM M C.A. DOMOKOS CC 228
& lab 6:05PM - 10:20PM M C.A. DOMOKOS CC 228

CINEMA 033 3.00 UNITS

DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION WORKSHOP I

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Intermediate film and television students will produce short video projects using basic digital video cameras and editing systems.

(Same as Television 55). NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

8097 lec 12:30PM - 1:35PM Th J.K. VARNER CC 118
& lab 1:35PM - 5:50PM Th J.K. VARNER CC 118
5053 lec 5:00PM - 6:05PM T J.K. VARNER CC 118
& lab 6:05PM - 10:20PM T J.K. VARNER CC 118

CINEMA 034 3.00 UNITS

MOTION PICTURES SOUNDSTAGE PRODUCTION PRACTICUM

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 5 or 6 or 7 or 9 or 10 or 35. DESCRIPTION: Designed for students to gain practical experience in a specific area of motion picture soundstage production in order to develop the necessary skills needed in that field of the industry. Included skills are screenwriting, directing, production management, lighting, cinematography, sound recording and editing.

0300 lec 12:00PM - 1:05PM T J.V. GEUENS CC 143
& lab 1:05PM - 5:20PM T J.V. GEUENS CC 143

CINEMA 035 3.00 UNITS

NON-LINEAR EDITING WITH FINAL CUT PRO

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 11 or Cinema 32 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Advanced film students are introduced to Macintosh Final Cut Pro non-linear software and are given lectures on film-to-video and other post-production procedures. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

5192 lec 6:00PM - 7:05PM Th R.O. RAFANOVIC CC 147
& lab 7:05PM - 10:15PM Th R.O. RAFANOVIC CC 147

CINEMA 038 3.00 UNITS

MOTION PICTURE STAGE GRIP

DESCRIPTION: In this hands-on course, students will learn basic grip skills and operate equipment and tools used on location and the motion picture stage.

0301 lec 1:20PM - 3:25PM M R.J. MENDEZ CC 125
& lab 3:25PM - 5:30PM M R.J. MENDEZ CC 125

CINEMA 185 1.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - CINEMA (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 5 with satisfactory grades or better. (Graded as credit/no-credit). DESCRIPTION: Designed to allow the advanced LACC Cinema student to work independently in screenwriting or post-production. (Enrollment by ADD CARD ONLY, the first day of class).

5051 lec 4:15PM - 5:15PM T J.A. KUNTZ CC 228
8099 lec 1:05 hrs TBA J.A. KUNTZ CC 228

CITIZENSHIP & ENGLISH LITERACY

AD100J • (323) 953-4000 ext. 2230

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/citizenship/index.html>

The LACC English Literacy Program and Citizenship Center has provided an integrated program of services incorporating English Literacy and Civics Education to students and members of the community. This FREE program offers

- Non-Credit ESL Classes

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

- Speech Interview Skills
- Citizenship Preparation & Civics Participation

SEE [BLUE PAGES](#)

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY (CAOT)

Chair: Dr. Thelma Day (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541 • AD304

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/business.htm

ONLINE, DISTANCE LEARNING CLASSES

CAOT 1: Computer Keyboarding and

CAOT 85: Microcomputer Office Applications: Spread Sheet

will be taught entirely online via the internet. Please see on-campus class listing for course descriptions, transfer information, prerequisites, etc.

You may work at home on your own computer or at LACC in an open lab. See the Web site FAQs for details about starting class, orientation, hardware, software, etc.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I

ADVISORY: Assessment Exam eligibility for ESL Level 6. DESCRIPTION: Mastery of the keyboard by touch (letters, tables, reports, and memos) using Microsoft Word.

1013 lec 2:05 hrs TBA A.E. ZIMMERLY ON LINE
& lab 3:10 hrs TBA A.E. ZIMMERLY ON LINE

- You must email Prof. Zimmerly to begin this course. (Don't wait for orientation to begin working.) Email: zimmerae@lacitycollege.edu
- Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2905
- Internet: <http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/001>
- Week 1: Online orientation delivered via the Internet. See FAQ 1 on the web site.
- Mandatory on-campus orientation at one of the following times:

5:30 - 7:50 pm Thursday, February 8, 2007 DH202 or

11:00 - 1:30 pm Saturday, February 10, 2007 DH203

1008	lec	8:00AM - 8:30AM	MTWTh	B. BELL	DH 204
	& lab	8:30AM - 9:10AM	MTWTh	B. BELL	DH 204
1007	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	F	A.E. ZIMMERLY	DH 204
	& lab	11:05AM - 2:20PM	F	A.E. ZIMMERLY	DH 204
1009	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	A.A. STAATS	DH 204
	& lab	11:05AM - 2:20PM	S	A.A. STAATS	DH 204
1006	lec	9:35AM - 10:05AM	MTWTh	A. SIROTT	DH 204
	& lab	10:05AM - 10:45AM	MTWTh	A. SIROTT	DH 204
1010	lec	11:10AM - 11:40AM	MTWTh	MORIMOTO	DH 204
	& lab	11:40AM - 12:20PM	MTWTh	MORIMOTO	DH 204
1011	lec	12:45PM - 1:50PM	MW	B.C. AZAR	DH 204
	& lab	1:50PM - 3:15PM	MW	B.C. AZAR	DH 204
1012	lec	12:45PM - 1:50PM	TTh	R. SAMBRANO	DH 204
	& lab	1:50PM - 3:15PM	TTh	R. SAMBRANO	DH 204
3455	lec	3:30PM - 4:35PM	TTh	S.S. ROSE	DH 204
	& lab	4:35PM - 6:00PM	TTh	S.S. ROSE	DH 204
3465	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	MW	R.A. WALKER	DH 204
	& lab	7:55PM - 9:20PM	MW	R.A. WALKER	DH 204

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 002 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Ability to type 30 words a minute. ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 6B and 6C, or completion of CAOT 1 or CAOT 1C with satisfactory grade or better. Students should enroll in CAOT 9 or CAOT 1 if they do not meet the requirements for CAOT 2. DESCRIPTION: Speed and accuracy development and document production using a computer and Microsoft Word or WordPerfect.

1015	lec	8:00AM - 8:30AM	MTWTh	R. SAMBRANO	DH 202
	& lab	8:30AM - 9:10AM	MTWTh	R. SAMBRANO	DH 202
8383	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	A. HO	DH 202
	& lab	11:05AM - 2:20PM	S	A. HO	DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 003 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING III (CSU)

Prerequisite: Completion of CAOT 2 and CAOT 84 or a training course in Microsoft Word. (Students who do not meet these prerequisites should enroll in either CAOT 2 or CAOT 9 and CAOT 84, Microsoft Word.) Speed and accuracy development in business document production using the advanced feature of MS Word. Includes composing at the keyboard and timed production. Minimum speed at end of course of 50wpm

8384	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	S	A. HO	DH 202
	& lab	11:05AM - 2:20PM	S	A. HO	DH 202
1018	lec	12:45PM - 1:50PM	TTh	MORIMOTO	DH 202
	& lab	1:50PM - 3:15PM	TTh	MORIMOTO	DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 009 1.00 UNITS

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING IMPROVEMENT (RPT 2)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PREREQUISITE: Ability to type 20 wpm. DESCRIPTION: Students who have not mastered the keyboard should enroll in CAOT 1. Improves keyboarding speed and accuracy using diagnostic software on a microcomputer.

1019 lab 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W T.J. DAY DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 023 5.00 UNITS LEGAL PROCEDURES I

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 or equivalent and eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: Preparation of court pleadings and legal documents; knowledge of general law office procedures and specific procedures involved in litigation family law, corporate law, and other specialties; development of attitudes and behaviors appropriate for the legal field.

3466 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM T Th S.S. ROSE DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 031 3.00 UNITS BUSINESS ENGLISH

PREREQUISITE: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: English fundamentals: grammar, punctuation, sentence structure, and writing.

1020 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W B. BELL DH 302

3464 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T B.T. HANA DH 302

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 032 3.00 UNITS BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 and 31 with a satisfactory grade or better. (Credit allowed for only one of either CAOT 32 or Supervision 12.) DESCRIPTION: Principles and techniques of composing a variety of business communications.

1021 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th B. BELL DH 202

3467 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T S.B. HAYMON DH 303

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 033 2.00 UNITS RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND FILING

DESCRIPTION: Creation, storage, disposition, and preservation of all types of documents using alphabetic, geographic, numeric, and subject methods. Includes database management on a microcomputer.

1023 lec 11:10AM - 11:40AM M W B.C. AZAR DH 302

& lab 11:40AM - 12:40PM M W B.C. AZAR DH 302

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 043 3.00 UNITS OFFICE PROCEDURES (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 2 and CAOT 31. DESCRIPTION: Three hours weekly. Comprehensive knowledge and application of office skills and procedures for the automated office: development of attitudes for success on the job.

1025 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W R. SAMBRANO DH 203

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 044 3.00 UNITS MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Develops an understanding of medical terminology through a study of word roots, prefixes, and suffixes and body systems. Emphasis is also given to spelling, pronunciation, and definitions.

1033 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S BRONSON SMITH DH 302

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 046 3.00 UNITS MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION FOR MEDICAL SECRETARIES

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 2 Keyboarding II, or equivalent (ability to type 40 wpm), CAOT 31 Business English. ADVISORY: CAOT 44 Medical Terminology. DESCRIPTION: Reinforces medical terminology and enhances machine transcription skills. Students will transcribe medical reports, patient history and physicals, diagnoses and treatment prescriptions, and other medical/hospital documents.

1034 lec 9:30AM - 9:55AM T Th B.C. AZAR DH 204

& lec 1:05 hrs TBA B.C. AZAR DH 303

& lab 10:00AM - 11:00AM T Th B.C. AZAR DH 204

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 047 2.00 UNITS APPLIED OFFICE PRACTICE (RPT 3)

ADVISORY: CAOT 1; or equivalent (ability to type 30 wpm) second semester standing. DESCRIPTION: Provides practical work experience in an office setting on campus.

1030 lab 9:35AM - 11:40AM F S.S. ROSE DH 302

& lab 3:30 hrs TBA S.S. ROSE DH 302

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 064 1.00 UNITS OFFICE ADMINISTRATION LABORATORY (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: CAOT 1. DESCRIPTION: Provides additional lab time for students enrolled in Computer Applications - Office Technology classes to use a variety of software. See instructor anytime during the first three weeks of classes in DH 207.

1031 lab 1:00 hrs TBA T.J. DAY DH 212

& lab 1:00 hrs TBA T.J. DAY DH 212

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 079 3.00 UNITS WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS

PREREQUISITE: Two modules of CAOT 82, CAOT 84, CAOT 31 with satisfactory grades or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Further develops skill in preparing a variety of business documents on a personal computer. Covers formats for letters, memos, reports, tables, outlines, form documents, graphics, desktop publishing and merged documents.

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

1039 lec 12:45PM - 1:50PM M W ROSARIO DH 205
& lab 1:50PM - 3:15PM M W ROSARIO DH 205

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 082 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE SURVEY IN THE OFFICE (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent; CAOT 98 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to word processing, communication and disk operating

systems. Introduction to spreadsheet and database application programs. Introduction to presentation graphics programs.

1035 lec 11:10AM - 11:30AM MTWTh G.D. ROSARIO DH 205
& lab 11:30AM - 12:20PM MTWTh G.D. ROSARIO DH 205
3468 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM M W R.L. BENTLEY DH 303
& lab 7:55PM - 9:20PM M W R.L. BENTLEY DH 303

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 084 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: WORD PROCESSING (CSU) (RPT 2)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 6 CAOT and the ability to type 30 wpm accurately by touch. DESCRIPTION: Use basic and advanced functions of Word or WordPerfect including desktop publishing features to produce business documents.

1037 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM S L.D. MOTONAGA DH 203
& lab 11:05AM - 2:15PM S L.D. MOTONAGA DH 203
1038 lec 12:45PM - 1:50PM M W C.S. MORIMOTO DH 202
& lab 1:50PM - 3:15PM M W C.S. MORIMOTO DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 085 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: SPREADSHEET (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Presents office spreadsheet applications using a PC and EXCEL.

3090 lec 5:00 hrs TBA T.J. DAY ON LINE
& lab 5:00 hrs TBA T.J. DAY ON LINE

- You must attend the mandatory orientation meeting to begin this class. Failure to attend will result in being dropped from the course. No exceptions.
- Email: Dr. TJ Day -- daytj@lacitycollege.edu to confirm that you will attend the orientation.
- Phone: 323-953-4000 ext. 2541
- Mandatory on-campus orientation:

6:00 - 8:00 pm Wednesday, February 9, 2007 DH202

1047 lec 9:35AM - 9:50AM MTWTh G.D. ROSARIO DH 205
& lab 9:50AM - 10:50AM MTWTh G.D. ROSARIO DH 205
3071 lec 6:50PM - 7:20PM T Th STAFF DH 205
& lab 7:20PM - 9:25PM T Th STAFF DH 205

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 086 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: DATABASE (CSU) (RPT2)

ADVISORY: CAOT 1. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to teach office database applications using a relational database program, such as MS Access. Records design, file creation and maintenance, data manipulation, report formats, and printing are covered. Office applications, such as records for personnel, inventory, and sales are emphasized. Graphing and integration with a word processing program to produce automated mailings are included.

1042 lec 12:45PM - 1:15PM M W A.S. SIROTT DH 203
& lab 1:15PM - 3:15PM M W A.S. SIROTT DH 203

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 088 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: DESKTOP PUBLISHING (RPT 2)

DESCRIPTION: Provides information and hands-on training in using a laser printer and Desktop Publishing software program on an IBM microcomputer.

1048 lec 11:10AM - 11:40AM MTWTh A.S. SIROTT DH 203
& lab 11:40AM - 12:20PM MTWTh A.S. SIROTT DH 203
3469 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM T Th J.S. THOMPSON DH 203
& lab 7:55PM - 9:20PM T Th J.S. THOMPSON DH 203

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 093 2.00 UNITS LEGAL DOCUMENT PRODUCTION

CO-REQUISITE: Law 2 and CAOT 84. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to link academic knowledge of Law 2 and the word processing skills of CAOT 84 to result in the production of legal documents as required by Law 2.

3470 lec 6:50PM - 8:50PM W S.S. ROSE DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 097 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO THE INTERNET FOR COAT (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Knowledge of Windows is helpful. DESCRIPTION: Students who enroll in lecture must attend three lab hours per week. This course provides hands-on access to Internet, the Worldwide Computer Network. The course emphasizes electronic mail, file transfer protocol, and other services and utilities.

3473 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM M W E.A. ALBERTSON DH 203
& lab 7:55PM - 9:20PM M W E.A. ALBERTSON DH 203

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 098 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: INTRO TO WINDOWS FOR OA

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to prepare students to work in the Windows environment. The course emphasizes the feature of Windows, including changing and creating icons, opening and closing windows and

other applications, responding to dialog boxes, and working with directories.

1043 lec 8:00AM - 8:15AM MTWTh A.S. SIROTT DH 205
& lab 8:15AM - 9:20AM MTWTh A.S. SIROTT DH 205
3474 lec 6:50PM - 7:20PM M W J.D. SCOTT DH 205
& lab 7:20PM - 9:20PM M W J.D. SCOTT DH 205

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 105 2.00 UNITS SCHOOL-TO-WORK PORTFOLIO

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 31 or English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Course includes preparation of a comprehensive professional portfolio that contains a resume, cover letter, application for employment, reference letters, and personal achievement. Course will also include career planning, networking with business and industry, and job search using the Internet and other resources.

1045 lec 9:35AM - 10:35AM T Th R. SAMBRANO DH 203

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 106 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER CALCULATOR FOR THE TEN-KEY PAD (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Math 105 or Business 38. DESCRIPTION: This course uses application software to develop proficiency in the operation of the computer's ten-key pad by touch.

1049 lec 1:00PM - 2:00PM M W B. BELL DH 303
& lab 2:05PM - 3:30PM M W B. BELL DH 303

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 112 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: WEB PAGE DESIGN (CSU)

ADVISORY: CAOT 98 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Use web page design software to create, design, manage, and publish dynamic interactive Web sites including navigation, link bars, hyperlinks, shared borders, forms, pictures, frames, templates, wizards, themes, banners, and some database, spreadsheet, and HTML.

1051 lec 12:45PM - 1:50PM T Th A.E. ZIMMERLY DH 203
& lab 1:50PM - 3:15PM T Th A.E. ZIMMERLY DH 203

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 126 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL CODING/BILLING

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 44. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to the medical codes used for diagnostic and procedural data in medical billing. Introduction to medical billing forms the procedures required by Medicare and private medical insurance companies will also be covered.

1052 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th B.C. AZAR DH 302

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 385 3.00 UNITS DIRECTED STUDY - COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

8393 lec 3:30 hrs TBA T.J. DAY DH 202

COMPUTER SCIENCE - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (CSIT)

Division Chair: Roger Wolf JH312G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2676

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/math/csitdept/>

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 100 1.00 UNITS WORKSHOP LABORATORY (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Course supplements other computer-related courses by providing tutorial and self-help assistance with computers, programs, software, hardware and other learning aids.

0307 lab 3:10 hrs TBA M. TAVAKOLI AD 321

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 101 4.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND THEIR USES (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 73.

CLASS CONDUCTED IN PART ONLINE-----

0304 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W L.A. FLORES AD 305
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA L.A. FLORES ON LINE
0305 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S M. HAGHGOO AD 318
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA M. HAGHGOO ON LINE
0309 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W M. TAVAKOLI AD 302
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA M. TAVAKOLI ON LINE
0310 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM M W M. TAVAKOLI AD 302
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA M. TAVAKOLI ON LINE
0311 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F PASHAZADEH AD 318
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH ON LINE
3142 lec 7:00PM - 8:25PM T Th L.W. HOFFMAN AD 318
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA L.W. HOFFMAN ON LINE

NO ONLINE COMPONENT-----

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

Special tutorial assistance available in sections 0327 & 3141

0327 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th M. TAVAKOLI AD 302
& lab 11:10AM - 12:15PM T Th M. TAVAKOLI AD 302
3141 lec 7:00PM - 10:10PM M S.J. GONSOSKI AD 318
& lab 7:00PM - 9:00PM W S.J. GONSOSKI AD 318

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 103 4.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR MIS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 73.

CLASS CONDUCTED IN PART ONLINE-----

0317 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th PASHAZADEH FH 215
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH ON LINE
0318 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM T Th PASHAZADEH AD 318
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH ON LINE
0319 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W S. DAKDUK AD 319
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA S. DAKDUK ON LINE
3147 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th SAMPLEWALA AD 319
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA SAMPLEWALA ON LINE

NO ONLINE COMPONENT-----

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0302

0302 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S S. JIANTO AD 302
& lab 12:55PM - 3:00PM S S. JIANTO AD 302
3164 lec 4:00PM - 5:25PM M W S. DAKDUK AD 318
& lab 5:35PM - 6:40PM M W S. DAKDUK AD 318

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 104 3.00 UNITS MATHEMATICS FOR PROGRAMMERS (CSU)

ADVISORY: CSIT 103.

3162 lec 6:50PM -10:00PM M W S. DAKDUK AD 319
(8 Week Class - Starts 2/5/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 107 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING LOGIC (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 103. ADVISORY: Mathematics 125.

3150 lec 6:50PM -10:00PM M W L.T. ZAKABI AD 319
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 6/4/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 108 3.00 UNITS BEGINNING VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28.

0326 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th B.P. DAUZAT AD 318

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 134 3.00 UNITS OPERATING SYSTEMS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103.

0332 lec 7:20AM - 9:25AM M W M. TAVAKOLI AD 302
& lab 4:15 hrs TBA M. TAVAKOLI ON LINE
(8 Week Class - Starts 2/5/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 136 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO DATA STRUCTURES (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 140.

0313 lec 12:45PM - 2:50PM T B.P. DAUZAT AD 305
& lab 12:45PM - 2:50PM Th B.P. DAUZAT AD 305

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 138 3.00 UNITS ADVANCED VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 108.

0314 lec 8:00AM - 10:05AM S B.P. DAUZAT FH 100A
& lab 10:15AM - 12:20PM S B.P. DAUZAT FH 100A

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 139 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN C (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 104, CSIT 107.

3148 lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM T Th S. DAKDUK AD 305
& lab 4:15 hrs TBA S. DAKDUK AD 305

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/6/2007, Ends 3/29/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 140 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN C++ (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 139.

3149 lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM TTh S. DAKDUK AD 305
& lab 4:15 hrs TBA S. DAKDUK ON LINE

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 5/31/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 141 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN JAVA (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103. ADVISORY: CSIT 107 and CSIT 104.

0315 lec 9:35AM - 11:45AM TTh SAMPLEWALA AD 305
& lab 4:15 hrs TBA SAMPLEWALA ON LINE

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/6/2007, Ends 3/29/2007)

0344 lec 12:45PM - 2:50PM S B.P. DAUZAT AD 318
& lab 3:00PM - 5:05PM S B.P. DAUZAT AD 318

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 142 3.00 UNITS ADVANCED JAVA

0343 lec 9:35AM - 11:45AM TTh SAMPLEWALA AD 305
& lab 4:15 TBA SAMPLEWALA ON LINE

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 5/31/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 144 3.00 UNITS PRACTICAL EXTRACTION AND REPORT LANGUAGE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 158.

3163 lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM TTh D.V. KOGGE FH 19
& lab 4:15 hrs TBA D.V. KOGGE FH 100A

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 5/31/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 148 3.00 UNITS ADVANCED SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 130.

3160 lec 7:30PM - 9:35PM M H. PAYES AD 302
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA H. PAYES ON LINE

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 151 3.00 UNITS MACROMEDIA DREAMWEAVER I

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 and 108 or CSIT 103.

3661 lec 7:00PM - 9:05PM M L. FLORES AD 305
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA L. FLORES ON LINE

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 152 3.00 UNITS MACROMEDIA FLASH

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 151.

3152 lec 7:00PM - 9:05PM W BOLANDHEMAT AD 305
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA BOLANDHEMAT ONLINE

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 155 4.00 UNITS ELECTRONIC COMMERCE (E-COMMERCE)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 158. (2 Hours Lecture, 2 Hours Laboratory.)

3161 lec 5:40PM - 7:45PM Th R.S. COLANTONI FH 19
& lab 7:55PM - 10:00PM Th R.S. COLANTONI FH 19

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 156 3.00 UNITS XML PROGRAMMING (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 158. (2 Hours Lecture, 2 Hours Laboratory.)

3663 lec 5:40PM - 7:45PM Th K.G. TITCHENELL AD 302
& lab 7:55PM - 10:00PM Th K.G. TITCHENELL AD 302

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 158 3.00 UNITS HYPER-TEXT MARKUP LANGUAGE (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101. DESCRIPTION: A thorough coverage of Hyper-Text Markup Language, including style, multimedia devices, HTML code generators, Common Gateway Interface (CGI), CGI Script languages and programming order, processing and security considerations. Emphasis is on www page generation for business.

3649 lab 7:00PM - 9:05PM T C.C. HOLLIDAY AD 302
& lec 2:10 hrs TBA C.C. HOLLIDAY ON LINE

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 159 3.00 UNITS

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

WEB PROJECTS (CSU) (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 158.

0334 lec 8:00AM - 10:05AM S STAFF AD 319
& lab 10:15AM - 12:20PM S STAFF AD 319

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 168 3.00 UNITS THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101.

3650 lec 7:00PM - 8:05PM M W P.S. ATKINSON FH 19
& lab 8:15PM - 9:20PM M W P.S. ATKINSON FH 19

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 170 3.00 UNITS UNIX SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION (CSU)

3169 lec 7:00PM - 8:05PM M W STAFF FH 17
& lab 8:15PM - 9:20PM M W STAFF FH 17

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 171 3.00 UNITS UNIX SYSTEM SECURITY

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 168 or equivalent.

0324 lec 7:00PM - 8:05PM T Th D.B. MORGAN FH 17
& lab 8:15PM - 9:20PM T Th D.B. MORGAN FH 17

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 181 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER NETWORKING CISCO I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 21 or 73. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course covers fundamentals of computer networking. Topics include evolution of networking, seven layers of the OSI reference model, and networking devices such as bridges, hubs, switches, and routers. Internet protocol, IP addressing, subnetting, network topology, and cabling will also be covered.

0341 lec 2:05 hrs TBA M. TAVAKOLI ON LINE
& lab 12:45PM - 2:10PM T Th M. TAVAKOLI FH 215
3652 lec 2:05 hrs TBA S.J. BAIK ON LINE
& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th S.J. BAIK FH 215

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 182 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER NETWORKING CISCO II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 181. DESCRIPTION: This course continues to cover those topics described above for CSIT 181 from a more advanced perspective, and in more depth.

3167 lec 4:35PM - 6:40PM W A. NAMAZI FH 215
& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM W A. NAMAZI FH 215

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 186 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO ORACLE: SQL AND PL/SQL (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: (2 Hours Lecture, 3 Hours Laboratory.)

0346 lec 8:00AM - 10:05AM S S. DAKDUK FH 215
& lab 10:15AM - 1:25PM S S. DAKDUK FH 215

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 187 3.00 UNITS ORACLE DBA PART 1A: ARCHITECTURE AND ADMINISTRATION

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 186. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to give the students a firm foundation in basic administrative tasks and the necessary knowledge and skills to set up, maintain, and troubleshoot an oracle database. The students learn to use an administration tool to startup and shutdown a database, manage file and databasestorage, and manage users and their privileges.

0337 lec 8:00AM - 10:05AM S M. SAMPLEWALA AD 305
& lab 10:15AM - 1:25PM S M. SAMPLEWALA AD 305

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 191 1.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING LABORATORY (CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Open to students who have completed CSIT 192 four times.

0340 lab 2:00 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH AD 321

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 192 1.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING LABORATORY (CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students.

1342 lab 3:10 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH AD 321

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 198 3.00 UNITS PL/SQL PROGRAMMING FOR ORACLE

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 186. DESCRIPTION: Address grammar, syntax and advantages of PL/SQL in Oracle environment. Create and manage user defined packages and Oracle supplied packages. Create functions and

procedures that encapsulate business functionality. Acquire necessary skills to sit for Oracle Developer Certification.

1343 lec 4:15 hrs TBA M. SAMPLEWALA ON LINE
& lab 1:30PM-4:40PM SSun M. SAMPLEWALA AD 319
(7 Week Class - Starts 2/10/2007, Ends 4/1/2007)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

~~COMPUTER SCIENCE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 199 — 3.00 UNITS~~

~~ORACLE FORMS & REPORTS CLASS CANCELLED~~

~~DESCRIPTION: Extraction of data from an Oracle database using Oracle Forms and Reports Interfaces. Basis for complex applications incorporating formatting techniques, images, logos and objects. Course prepares student to take the Oracle developers exam.~~

~~—3651 lec 4:15 hrs TBA — M. SAMPLEWALA — ON LINE~~

~~— & lab 1:30PM - 4:40PM SSun — M. SAMPLEWALA — AD 319~~

~~(8 Week Class — Starts 4/14/2007, Ends 6/3/2007)~~

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Division Chair: Roger Wolf, JH312G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2810

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/math/ctel/index.html>

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 001 4.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS FOR TECHNICIANS (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

0349 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S R. COLANTONI FH 15

& lab 11:20AM - 2:30PM S R. COLANTONI FH 19

0350 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W G.W. HOLMES FH 15

& lab 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W G.W. HOLMES FH 19

3170 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T F.F. HUMBLE FH 15

& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th F.F. HUMBLE FH 19

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 004 4.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER NETWORKS

DESCRIPTION: Introduces the concepts of networking, the OSI Model; methods of signaling and encoding; interfaces, modems, and transmission media; and examines the most important protocols involved in moving

data over a communication network.

3168 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M S.M. SCOTT FH 15

& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM W S.M. SCOTT FH 19

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 012 4.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER HARDWARE (CSU)

0351 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S M. PANDYARAJAN FH 5

& lab 11:20AM - 2:30PM S M. PANDYARAJAN FH 2

0352 lec 8:00AM - 9:30AM T Th R. COLANTONI FH 2

& lab 9:40AM - 11:00AM T Th R. COLANTONI FH 2

3172 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M W.M. SLAWINSKI FH 2

& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM W W.M. SLAWINSKI FH 2

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 014 4.00 UNITS

A-PLUS CERTIFICATION PREPARATION

PREREQUISITE: Computer Technology 12. ADVISORY: Computer Technology 1.

0353 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th G.W. HOLMES FH 2

& lab 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th G.W. HOLMES FH 2

3175 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T G.W. HOLMES FH 5

& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th G.W. HOLMES FH 2

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Chair: Bernadette Tchen (323) 953-4000 ext. 2727 or (213) 805-4230

Email: tchenbw@lacitycollege.edu

Your job = college credits!

Combine classroom studies with planned supervised work experience and earn college credit!

CO-OP ED is designed to enhance the student's academic and personal development. Educational objectives are carefully planned and coordinated with the student's employer to provide realistic employment relationships.

To be eligible, students are expected to:

- Attend two (2) 2.5 hour seminars;
- Be enrolled in seven (7) or more units (which may include CO-OP ED units) at LACC;

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

- • Be currently employed and/or have arranged an internship through an employer; and
- • Complete a CO-OP ED application and submit the CO-OP ED agreement, signed by the employer.

Students working in their major or a related field, a maximum of four (4) units may be earned per semester for a total of sixteen (16) units maximum in CO-OP ED. The same CO-OP ED course may be repeated for a maximum of four (4) semesters. Students may enroll in one (1) ticket number and a maximum of four (4) CO-OP ED units per semester.

For more information, refer to the [Blue Pages](#)
of this schedule or visit us at:
www.lacitycollege.edu/services/co-op/index.html
(323) 953-400 ext. 2727 or (213) 805-4230
Email: tchenbw@lacitycollege.edu

CORRECTIONS

Division Chair: Tim Sweetman, HH12 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2753
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/law/index.html>

CORRECTIONS 005 3.00 UNITS LEGAL ASPECTS OF CORRECTIONS

DESCRIPTION: This course concentrates on the legal aspects of corrections in regards to prisoner rights. It references Title 5 requirements involving the prisoner' rights to legal services, medical care, confinement, disciplinary hearings, and visitation rights.

3020 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T J.C. CABALLERO HH 203

COUNSELING

Human Services Drug/Alcohol Studies and Generalist Program
See [PSYCHOLOGY](#) Section

*NOTE: Red Text = Updated Information

DANCE

Chair: Jan McEveety (323) 953-4000 ext. 2868 • WG101
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/pe/pages/dance.html>

DANCE 285 2.00 UNITS DIRECTED STUDY

2199 LEC 2:00 hrs TBA TBA D. CUMMINS WG204

DANCE 431 1.00 UNITS MODERN DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)

2145 lab 10:00AM - 11:00AM M W M.F. REISCH WG 202
2146 lab 10:00AM - 11:00AM T Th M.F. REISCH WG 202
2912 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM T D.J. CUMMINS WG 202

DANCE 434 1.00 UNITS BALLET (CSU) (RPT 3)

2148 lab 1:00PM - 3:05PM S M.E. COULEHAN WG 202
2147 lab 2:20PM - 4:25PM M M.F. REISCH WG 202
2906 lab 4:30PM - 6:35PM M M.F. REISCH WG 202

Intermediate-----
8476 lab 2:20PM - 4:25PM W M.F. REISCH WG 202

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

DANCE 437 1.00 UNITS

JAZZ DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)

Hip Hop-----

2151 lab 9:00AM - 10:00AM M W J.A. SEIGLE WG 206

Ethnic-----

2929 lab 3:30PM - 5:35PM F K.L. JENSEN WG 206

8269 lab 11:10AM - 1:15PM M W P. ECKLER WG 202

(9 Week Class - Starts 2/5/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)

8289 lab 11:10AM - 1:15PM M W P. ECKLER WG 202

(9 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2007, Ends 6/4/2007)

DANCE 440 1.00 UNITS

SOCIAL DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)

2911 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM M K.L. JENSEN WG 206

DANCE 446 1.00 UNITS

TAP DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)

2301 lab 12:10PM - 2:15PM S J.A. SEIGLE WG 206

2908 lab 4:30PM - 6:35PM T M.C. SANDOVAL WG 206

DANCE 452 1.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO CHOREOGRAPHY (CSU) (RPT 3)

2154 lab 1:30PM - 3:35PM W P. ECKLER WG 206

DANCE ACTIVITIES 459 1.00 UNITS

FLAMENCO AND SPANISH DANCING (CSU) (RPT 3)

2149 lab 1:30PM - 3:35PM T D.C. GLICKMAN WG 206

2905 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM M D.C. GLICKMAN WG 206

Intermediate-----

2907 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM W D.C. GLICKMAN WG 204

DANCE 466 1.00 UNITS

BALLET COMBINATIONS (CSU) (RPT 3)

8477 lab 2:20PM - 4:25PM W M.F. REISCH WG 202

DANCE 469 1.00 UNITS

CONDITIONING FOR DANCE - PILATES

2155 lab 1:00PM - 3:05PM F K.L. JENSEN WG 206

DRUG/ALCOHOL STUDIES

Human Services Drug/Alcohol Studies and Generalist Program

See [PSYCHOLOGY](#) Section

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

Chair: Arax Cohen (323) 953-4000 ext. 2502 • FH204

<http://dental.lacitycollege.edu>

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 100 2.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO THE DENTAL LABORATORY

DESCRIPTION: Open to all college students. An introduction to the modern dental laboratory. Working with gypsum products as well as model and die production are stressed.

0360 lec 8:00AM - 8:50AM W D.B. COHEN FH 202

& lab 8:50AM - 12:05PM W D.B. COHEN FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 105 2.00 UNITS

COMPLETE DENTURE PROSTHETICS II

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 104. DESCRIPTION: Construction of maxillary and mandibular dentures in balanced occlusion.

0362 lec 12:30PM - 1:30PM Th C.C. GABRIE FH 202

& lab 1:30PM - 4:40PM Th C.C. GABRIE FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 108 3.00 UNITS

GNATHOLOGICAL CONCEPTS

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 109. DESCRIPTION: Students relate tooth morphology to organic occlusion by building the occlusal surface in wax using the positive wax technique. Exercises are also given in the

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

carving of the mandibular teeth to anatomical scale.

0359 lec 12:30PM - 2:30PM W G. NYQUIST FH 202
& lab 2:30PM - 4:45PM W G. NYQUIST FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 111 5.00 UNITS FIXED PROSTHETICS III

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 109. DESCRIPTION: The techniques of fabricating fixed bridges of various designs and metal ceramic sub-structures.

0119 lec 12:30PM - 1:30PM M J.A. WEISZ FH 202
& lec 12:30PM - 1:30PM F J.A. WEISZ FH 202
& lab 1:30PM - 4:40PM MF J.A. WEISZ FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 112 3.00 UNITS PARTIAL DENTURE PROSTHETICS I

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 103. DESCRIPTION: An introduction to the study of removable partial denture construction, use of the dental surveyor, design of the partial, waxing and casting techniques.

0366 lec 12:30PM - 2:35PM T C.C. GABRIE FH 202
& lab 2:35PM - 4:40PM T C.C. GABRIE FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 202 2.00 UNITS LABORATORY INTERNSHIP

PREREQUISITE: Completion of 3rd semester courses with a grade of "C" or better. CO-REQUISITE: Dental Technology 207, 208. DESCRIPTION: Opportunity to observe and work with a skilled technician in a dental office, clinic, or laboratory a minimum of 6 hours per week.

0367 lab 8:00AM - 2:00PM W A.S. COHEN FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 205 10.00 UNITS ADVANCED REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURES (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 105 and 112. DESCRIPTION: This course is the first course for Removable Prosthetic Specialist in the Dental Technology Program. This course incorporates advanced removable partial denture design, and manufacturing techniques.

5607 lec 5:00PM - 6:05PM MT D.B. COHEN FH 202
& lab 6:05PM - 9:10PM MT D.B. COHEN FH 202
& lec 5:00PM - 6:05PM ThF D.B. COHEN FH 202
& lab 6:00PM - 9:05PM ThF D.B. COHEN FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 206 10.00 UNITS ADVANCED FIXED PROSTHETICS (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 108 and 111. DESCRIPTION: This course is the first course for Fixed Prosthetic Specialist in the Dental Technology Program. This course incorporates advanced fixed partial denture design, and manufacturing techniques.

5608 lec 5:00PM - 6:05PM MT D.B. COHEN FH 202
& lab 6:00PM - 9:05PM MT D.B. COHEN FH 202
& lec 5:00PM - 6:05PM ThF D.B. COHEN FH 202
& lab 6:00PM - 9:05PM ThF D.B. COHEN FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 207 10.00 UNITS ADVANCED COMPLETE DENTURES

Prerequisite: Dental Technology 105 with a satisfactory grade.

This course is the second course for Removable Prosthetic Specialists in the Dental Technology Program. This course incorporates advanced removable partial denture design and manufacturing techniques.

8615 lec 8:00AM - 9:05AM MTWThF A.S. COHEN FH 202
& lab 9:05AM - 12:10PM MTWThF A.S. COHEN FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 208 10.00 units ADVANCED CERAMIC RESTORATIONS

Prerequisite: Dental Technology 206 with a satisfactory grade.

This course is the second course for Fixed Prosthetic Specialists in the Dental Technology Program. This course incorporates advanced Ceramic Restoration design and manufacturing techniques.

8616 lec 8:00AM - 9:05AM MTWThF A.S. COHEN FH 202
& lab 9:05AM - 12:10PM MTWThF A.S. COHEN FH 202

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 300 0.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO ESTHETIC DENTISTRY (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 109 Advisory: Dental Technology 108. DESCRIPTION: An introduction to using the right side of the brain to analyze and execute the waxing of both anterior and posterior teeth. Successful completion of all aspects of this course allows entry into the LACC/UCLA Esthetic Dental Design Program.

8600 lec 8:00AM - 5:00PM TBA D.B. COHEN UCLA
& lab 8:00AM - 5:00PM TBA D.B. COHEN UCLA
(1 Week Class - Starts 4/12/2007, Ends 4/13/2007)

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 309 14.00 UNITS LIVE-PATIENT COURSE (RPT 1)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 304. DESCRIPTION: Students learn to interact with patients for shade analysis and establishing tooth contour for actual dental restorations. Students then fabricate and custom contour a dental restorations for placement in the patients' mouth.

8610 lec 8:00AM - 10:05AM MTWThF D.B. COHEN UCLA
& lab 10:05AM - 1:30PM MTWThF D.B. COHEN UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 310 11.00 UNITS DENTAL LABORATORY MANAGEMENT

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 304. DESCRIPTION: This course covers basic principles needed to maintain budget, marketing, work flow, dentist/technician and technician/patient relations.

8612 lec 2:00PM - 4:20PM MTWThF D.B. COHEN UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 404 15.00 UNITS ADVANCE PROSTHODONTICS 3 (RPT 1)

8614 lec 8:00AM - 9:10AM MTWThF D.B. COHEN UCLA
& lab 9:10AM - 4:45PM MTWThF D.B. COHEN UCLA

EARTH SCIENCE

Chair: John Freitas (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600 • Chem105A
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/chemistry/chem.htm

EARTH SCIENCE 001 3.00 UNITS EARTH SCIENCE (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is a general introduction to the study of the earth's rocks, land forms, atmosphere, and oceans.

0372 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W C.L. O BOYLE FH 304
3179 lec 5:15PM - 6:40PM T Th C.L. O BOYLE FH 304

ECONOMICS

Chair: Mattie Moon (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955 • FH102C
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/amcul/index.html

ECONOMICS 001 3.00 UNITS PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A course in microeconomics introducing the principles and methods of economic analysis, economic institutions, and issues of economic policy.

0375 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W E.A. AUZA JH 115
0376 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th J.E. HOLZNER JH 109
0377 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W E.A. AUZA JH 115
0378 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM M W J.E. HOLZNER JH 106
3182 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W J.E. HOLZNER JH 115
3183 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M E.A. AUZA JH 113
3184 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th J.E. HOLZNER JH 113

ECONOMICS 002 3.00 UNITS PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A course in macroeconomics emphasizing aggregative economic analysis, including money and banking, national income determination, business fluctuations, and other topics relevant to macroeconomic analysis.

0379 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W E.A. AUZA JH 115
0380 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th J.E. HOLZNER JH 202
3186 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T E.A. AUZA JH 115

EDUCATION

Chair: Kathleen Bimber (323) 953-4000 ext. 2290 • AD200

EDUCATION 101 1.00 UNITS LEARNING STRATEGIES FOR COLLEGE SUCCESS LABORATORY (CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: Personal Development 101. ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. NOTE: Students who enroll in this class MUST ALSO ENROLL IN the Co-requisite PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 101 class: section #1061/Day or section #3479/Evening.) DESCRIPTION: Learning Strategies for College Success is a comprehensive student success course designed to help students master effective academic strategies to develop the ability to monitor, evaluate, and adjust their approach to the learning process, and to promote an understanding of human diversity in order to enhance their over all success at LACC. The course creates opportunities for students to become self-managed, effective communicators and a successful part of the campus community.

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

0385 lab 1:00PM - 3:15PM M STAFF JH 104
3181 lab 4:00PM - 6:15PM T D. KINNEY JH 104

ELECTRONICS

Division Chair: Roger Wolf (323) 953-4000 ext. 2810 • JH312G
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/electronics.htm>

ELECTRONICS 002 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONICS (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: One of four basic classes for Engineering and Technology Majors. (See Engineering and Technology Degree Programs) Survey of Electronics and its impact on society. Introduction to the Technological implications of Electronics through hands-on exposure to basic Electronics principles.

0390 lab 12:45PM - 2:10PM T Th M.L. PRICHARD FH 5

ELECTRONICS 004 4.00 UNITS FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS I (CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: Electronics 10. ADVISORY: English 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Concepts of direct current circuits. NOTE: Electronics 4 and Electronics 6 are equivalent to Electronics 151 towards the Associate Degree in Electronics.

3189 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T M.L. PRICHARD FH 5
& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th M.L. PRICHARD FH 5

ELECTRONICS 010 3.00 UNITS MATHEMATICS OF ELECTRONICS I (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Introduces methods and techniques for the solution of basic DC circuit problems. Includes the study of algebraic operations, simple linear equations, algebraic fractions, ratio and percent, graphing, and use of the electronic calculator. NOTE: Electronics 10 and Electronics 12 are equivalent to Electronics 151 towards the Associate Degree in Electronics.

3190 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M M.L. PRICHARD FH 5

ELECTRONICS 101 3.00 UNITS SCIENCE ELECTRONICS (CSU)

ADVISORY: Electronics 2. DESCRIPTION: Survey of electronics technology in the context of the principles of science. Application of methods of science, technology, engineering and mathematics (stem) to topics ranging from basic circuits to complex integrated circuits. This course satisfies the general education requirement for a science elective.

0397 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th M.L. PRICHARD FH 15

ELECTRONICS 105 5.00 UNITS ELECTRICIAN'S EXAMINATION PREPARATION

DESCRIPTION: Prepares student for the "General Journeyman Electrician" certification examination of the state of California.

3194 lec 7:00PM - 8:25PM T Th M.L. PRICHARD FH 7

ELECTRONICS 151 5.00 UNITS ELECTRONICS I

CO-REQUISITE: Electronics 152. DESCRIPTION: This course provides the theory and practice hands-on skills required to work with and design fundamental electronic circuits. Topics include Ohm's Law and power formulas, series, parallel, and series-parallel circuits, direct and alternating current circuit analysis, magnetism, and inductance and capacitance. The laboratory provides hands-on training in the design and operation of basic circuits and the use of test equipment.

0391 lec 9:35AM - 10:25AM M W F M. YAZDANIAN FH 5
& lab 10:25AM - 12:35AM M W F M. YAZDANIAN FH 5

ELECTRONICS 152 4.00 UNITS ELECTRONICS II

CO-REQUISITE: Electronics 151 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course provides the essential mathematics necessary to support the theory and laboratory practices of Electronics 151. Extensive

use of the calculator is emphasized as a tool for quick and accurate computations involved in circuit analysis. Topics include Ohm's Law, circuit formulas, and powers, roots, trigonometric functions, and logarithms as they are applied to electronic circuit problems.

0392 lec 12:45PM - 2:45PM T Th M. YAZDANIAN FH 5

ENGINEERING

Chair: Sonia Juan (323) 953-4000 ext. 2924 • FH209C
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/physics/physics.htm

ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL 220 4.00 UNITS ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Physics 3. CO-REQUISITE: Mathematics 275. DESCRIPTION: Lecture: 3 hours; Laboratory: 3 hours. Introduction to circuit analysis; resistive networks. Natural and forced responses; exponential excitation; periodic excitation functions; steady state AC circuits, frequency response.

3187 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M J. BHAKTA FH 219
& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM W J. BHAKTA FH 219

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 101 2.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE, ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY (UC:CSU)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

DESCRIPTION: This elementary course acquaints the beginning student with the broad aspects of the science, engineering and technology.

0404 lec 11:10AM - 1:15PM M L. ZHANG FH 225

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 212 3.00 UNITS CADD FOR ENGINEERS II (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: An introductory course in computer aided design using Solid Works. Emphasis is on solving engineering problems.

0405 lec 9:00AM - 10:00AM S DANIEL BERHE JH 310
& lab 10:00AM - 3:30PM S DANIEL BERHE JH 310

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 241 3.00 UNITS STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: General Engineering 131. Stress & strain, axial loading, torsion, flexural stresses, transverse shear stresses, horizontal shear stresses, and stress transformations.

0403 lec 12:45PM - 2:50PM W J. BHAKTA FH 225
& lab 2:50PM - 6:00PM W J. BHAKTA FH 225

ENGLISH

Chair: Alexandra Maeck (323) 953-4000 ext. 2700 • JH300A

<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/english.htm>

SEE [SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE](#)

BASIC SKILLS

ENGLISH 020 6.00 UNITS COLLEGE READING SKILLS (NDA)

ADVISORY: English 67 and English 68. DESCRIPTION: English 20 provides instruction in techniques of writing clear, coherent compositions and improvement in reading skills which reinforce writing skills necessary for academic success.

0418 lec 7:50AM - 11:00AM T Th Y.M. BARNES JH 303
0415 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM M W F. TAMAYO JH 101
0416 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM T Th R.E. LAPP JH 107
0413 lec 9:35AM - 4:00PM S S.P. MARTINEZ JH 305
0414 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM M W S.P. MARTINEZ JH 303
0410 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM T Th F. HARRIS JH 205
3197 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M W R.L. GOULD JH 203
3243 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T Th STAFF JH 204

ENGLISH 021 3.00 UNITS ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: English 20, ESL 6A or appropriate placement score.

CO-REQUISITE: Students in English 21 must also enroll in English 67, Writing Laboratory. ADVISORY: English 68, Reading Laboratory. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to English fundamentals, focusing on grammar, reading, and writing skills, with additional individual tutoring and writing practice in the Writing Center of the English/ESL Department.

English 21 - Off Campus Sections-----

WILSHIRE CENTER: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie
for more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule

Special tutorial assistance available in this section

4704 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM T S. MARTINEZ

English 21 - 8-Week Sections-----

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see chart below)

These classes meet the 1st half of the semester-----

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/05/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)

0449 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM T Th J. DANCOFF JH 305

English 21 - Traditional 15-Week Sections-----

0440 lec 7:00AM - 8:25AM M W S.J. MACK JH 305
0441 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W E.W. KENDALL JH 204
0443 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W M. MIKLOS JH 105

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0443

0411 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM T Th R.H. SILVER JH 203
0406 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W J.M. NISHIMURA JH 107
0419 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th STAFF HH 106
0438 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th F. TAMAYO FH 119B
0444 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S L.T. SMITH HH 106
0409 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W M. MIKLOS JH 107

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0409

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

0412	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	D.N. MULLER	HH 106
0442	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	M W	E. BRYER	FH 308
0417	lec	1:00PM - 2:25PM	T Th	STAFF	JH 104
3657	lec	5:00PM - 6:25PM	M W	S. MARTINEZ	JH 205
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 3657</i>					
3236	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	S. MARTINEZ	JH 204
3213	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S. ELIZONDO	JH 107
3643	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	J.P. LONGO	JH 207
3644	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	S. ELIZONDO	JH 107

ENGLISH 028 3.00 UNITS INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION

PREREQUISITE: English 21, ESL 6A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: English 67, Writing Laboratory and English 68, Reading Laboratory. DESCRIPTION: Provides instruction in techniques of college level writing. It emphasizes grammar, essay writing, and reading assignments which reinforce writing skills.

English 28 - Off Campus Sections-----

LACC WILSHIRE CENTER: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie

for more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see page 59)

This class meets the 1st half of the semester

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/05/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)

4705 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM M W STAFF

English 28 - 8-Week Sections-----

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see page 59)

These classes meet the 1st half of the semester-----

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/05/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)

0422 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM T Th J.L. ZIMBLER FH 211

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0422

0486 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM M W STAFF JH 101

3215 lec 6:30PM - 9:40PM W F STAFF JH 307

START LATE SERIES (SEE PAGE 59)

These classes meet the 2nd half of the semester-----

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/09/2007, Ends 6/02/2007)

0498 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM T Th NISHIMURA JH 305

English 28 - Traditional 15-Week Sections-----

0477 lec 6:25AM - 7:50AM T Th STAFF JH 309

0421 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W L. HANCOCK JH 107

0423 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM T Th STAFF JH 207

0424 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W A.L. PAVENICK JH 305

0425 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th T.R. ROBINSON FH 229

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0425

0427 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th S.A. EISENSTEIN JH 309

0428 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F S. APPS JH 309

0420 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S L.F. MANILL JH 105

0430 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W D.N. MULLER JH 305

0426 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th T.R. ROBINSON JH 203

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0426

0431 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th J.S. CHARNESSE FH 308

0433 lec 1:00PM - 2:25PM M W R.E. LAPP JH 203

0557 lec 1:00PM - 2:25PM T Th R.E. LAPP JH 207

0432 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM W STAFF JH 204

1332 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S V.P. JONAS JH 204

3208 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T M. DES VIGNES JH 203

3199 lec 5:00PM - 6:25PM T Th S.P. IRELAND JH 204

3200 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M A. BECKETT JH 207

3203 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T K. JEWETT JH 203

3207 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T STAFF FH 213

3206 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W J. DANCOFF JH 109

3202 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th T. STEVENSON JH 207

3204 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th E.L. CARAM JH 101

ENGLISH 031 5.00 UNITS COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL READING

PREREQUISITE: English 21 or 73, placement into this level via placement exam, or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Intensive course for students interested in improving college reading and writing skills.

0558 lec 1:00PM - 3:30PM M W E.W. KENDALL FH 211

Special tutorial assistance available in section 5058

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ENGLISH 033 3.00 UNITS BASIC VOCABULARY (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: English 20 or eligibility for English 21. DESCRIPTION: This course helps students learn and use words more effectively. Emphasis on suffixes, roots, context clues, spelling and dictionary use.

3201 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th J.S. CHARNESSE JH 303

ENGLISH 067 0.50 UNITS WRITING LABORATORY (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Individual help in improving college writing: organization, clarity, and mechanics. Enroll through 12th week of semester by Add Card.

English 67 - Off Campus Sections-----

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE Ctr: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie
for more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule

4706 lab 1:00 hrs TBA STAFF

English 67 - Traditional 15-Week Sections-----

0434 lab 1:00 hrs TBA	R.B. LEVIN	JH 302
0435 lab 1:00 hrs TBA	R.B. LEVIN	JH 302
0481 lab 1:00 hrs TBA	J.J. LYNCH	JH 302
0482 lab 1:00 hrs TBA	PATTHEY CHAVEZ	JH 302
0483 lab 1:00 hrs TBA	J.A. MEDICI	JH 302
0484 lab 1:00 hrs TBA	H.C. MANOS	JH 302
0489 lab 1:00 hrs TBA	J.L. ZIMBLER	JH 302
0490 lab 1:00 hrs TBA	STAFF	JH 302
0491 lab 1:00 hrs TBA	J.A. MEDICI	JH 302
0492 lab 1:00 hrs TBA	T. STEVENSON	JH 302
0493 lab 1:00 hrs TBA	D.A. CASE	JH 302
0494 lab 1:00 hrs TBA	R.B. LEVIN	JH 302
0495 lab 1:00 hrs TBA	STAFF	JH 302

ENGLISH 068 0.50 UNITS READING LABORATORY (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Individual help in improving college reading comprehension. Emphasis on vocabulary, sentence meaning, paragraph meaning, and finding main ideas. Enroll through 12th week of semester by Add Card.

0436 lab 1:00 hrs TBA R.B. LEVIN JH 302

ENGLISH 069 1.00 UNITS WRITING AND REVISING ON THE COMPUTER (CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Enroll in JH 302 through the 12th week of the semester by ADD CARD. Students use computers to improve their writing skills including organizing, spelling, punctuation, and mechanics.

1355 lab 2:05 hrs TBA J.A. MEDICI JH 302

ENGLISH 078 3.00 UNITS WRITING MEMOIR (CSU) (RPT 2)

DESCRIPTION: This course focuses on writing personal memoir. Students will read full length memoirs and compose their own, and in the process discover new meanings from their pasts.

3211 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th J.M. RYAN JH 302

ENGLISH 094 3.00 UNITS INTENSIVE GRAMMAR REVIEW

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 21. DESCRIPTION: An intensive review of grammar and sentence structure.

0446 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	F. TAMAYO	JH 205
0445 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	H.C. MANOS	JH 307
3214 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	J.S. CHARNESSE	FH 101

UNIVERSITY TRANSFER COURSES: COMPOSITION & LITERATURE

ENGLISH 101 3.00 UNITS COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: English 67 or 68. DESCRIPTION: English 101 is a transfer course that develops proficiency in college-level reading and writing through practice of critical thinking and well-developed expository writing.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

English 101 - Off Campus Sections-----

LACC WILSHIRE CENTER: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie
for more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/04/2007, Ends 6/02/2007)

4788 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM MW STAFF

English 101 - 8-Week Sections-----

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see page59)

These classes meet the 1st half of the semester-----

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/05/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)

Special tutorial assistance available in sections 1501 & 3803

1501 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM TTh K.T. MENTON JH 109

4902 lec 5:45PM - 8:45PM T STAFF HH 204

& lec 8:00AM - 12:10PM S STAFF HH 204

3803 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM TTh J.J. LYNCH JH 109

START LATE SERIES (see page59)

These classes meet the 2nd half of the semester-----

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/04/2007, Ends 6/02/2007)

0451 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM TTh J.L. ZIMBLER FH 211

3229 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM MW PATHEY CHAVEZ JH 101

3239 lec 6:30PM - 9:40PM WF STAFF JH 307

English 101 - Online Sections-----

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts to take an online section. Email instructor for further information. Mandatory on-campus orientation Feb. 9 @ 4:00pm

0468 lec 3:10 TBA O CONNELL ON LINE

Email instructor at: www.snorko.org/lacc

0142 lec 3:10 TBA STAFF ON LINE

Email instructor at: profggpc@yahoo.com

0143 lec 3:10 TBA T.R. ROBINSON ON LINE

Email instructor at: profggpc@yahoo.com

English 101 -Traditional 15-Week Sections-----

0140 lec 6:25AM - 7:50AM TTh R.H. SILVER JH 307

0453 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW T.D. SALDANA JH 309

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0453

0455 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW HERNANDEZ JH 207

0454 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh J.A. MEDICI JH 107

0457 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW T.D. SALDANA JH 309

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0457

0501 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW E. BRYER JH 204

8531 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh STAFF JH 307

0456 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh STAFF JH 307

0480 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh STAFF JH 203

0458 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F A. BECKETT JH 203

0459 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S E. O CONNELL JH 303

0452 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S V.P. JONAS JH 307

0460 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW STAFF JH 307

0141 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW NISHIMURA JH 109

0464 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh C. POTTER JH 106

0465 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh BRANDLER JH 309

0461 lec 1:00PM - 2:25PM MW M.J. MIKLOS JH 205

0407 lec 1:00PM - 2:25PM TTh CHARNESSE JH 101

0463 lec 1:00PM - 2:25PM TTh D.N. LIPMAN JH 309

0499 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM F J.A. GIARELLI JH 307

3227 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T D.A. CASE JH 309

3222 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th D.A. CASE JH 203

3226 lec 5:00PM - 6:25PM MW STAFF JH 203

3224 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T ROBINSON NEARY JH 207

3218 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W T. CAVE FH 211

3228 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W G.A. MURRAY JH 105

3225 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th STAFF JH 203

ENGLISH 102 3.00 UNITS
COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continuing development of reading and writing skills through study of selected short fiction, novels, plays, and poetry.
MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

English 102 - 8-Week Sections-----

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see page 59)

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester-----

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/04/2007, Ends 6/02/2007)

3220 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM TTh J. DANCOFF JH 109.

Fast Track Transfer-----

Section 4910 is part of the Fast Track Transfer Program. Any student may take this class. See [Blue Pages](#) for more information.

4910 lec 5:45PM - 8:00PM T STAFF JH 106

& lec 8:00AM - 12:05PM S STAFF JH 106

English 102 - Online Sections-----

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts to take an online section. Mandatory on-campus orientation Feb. 9 @ 2:00pm. Email instructor for further information at profggpc@yahoo.com

0145 lec 3:10 hrs TBA T.R. ROBINSON ON LINE

English 102 -Traditional 15-Week Sections-----

0466 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh F. TAMAYO JH 204

0450 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW D.N. MULLER JH 207

8139 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW D.N. MULLER JH 207

0467 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh H.C. MANOS JH 305

0408 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S F.V. LA FERRIERE JH 309

0470 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW L.W. HANCOCK JH 207

0469 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh S.A. EISENSTEIN JH 307

3230 lec 5:00PM - 6:25PM MW D.N. LIPMAN JH 204

3231 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th M. SALERNO JH 101

ENGLISH 103 3.00 UNITS

COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Development of logical, argumentative, and analytical thinking through examination of written and other types of cultural texts.

English 103 - Off Campus Sections-----

LACC WILSHIRE CENTER: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie
for more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule

4701 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM M A. YOUNG-SINGLETON

English 103 - 8-Week Sections-----

START LATE SERIES (see page 59)

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester-----

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/09/2007, Ends 6/02/2007)

Special tutorial assistance available in sections 0448 & 3258

0448 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM TTh K.T. MENTON JH 109

3258 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM TTh J.J. LYNCH HH 203

English 103 - Online-----

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts to take an online section. Email instructor for further information. Mandatory on-campus orientation Feb. 9 at 6:00pm

3242 lec 3:10 hrs TBA G. PATTHEY CHAVEZ ON LINE

Email instructor at: profggpc@yahoo.com

0485 lec 3:10 hrs TBA STAFF ON LINE

Email instructor at: profggpc@yahoo.com

English 103 -Traditional 15-Week Sections-----

0502 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW A.L. PAVENICK JH 101

0471 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh E.W. KENDALL JH 305

0559 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh M.J. MIKLOS JH 105

0476 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW P.E. SOTIRIOU JH 207

0474 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S D.A. CASE JH 107

0473 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM TTh STAFF JH 305

0472 lec 1:00PM - 2:25PM MW EISENSTEIN JH 305

3232 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM T J.A. GIARELLI JH 101

0503 lec 1:00PM - 2:25PM TTh STAFF JH 107

0475 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S L.F. MANILL JH 107

3217 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T S.P. IRELAND JH 205

3233 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W STAFF JH 205

3237 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W STAFF JH 204

3234 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th L. BELIKIAN JH 205

ENGLISH 127

3.00 UNITS

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

CREATIVE WRITING (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Informal discussion and criticism by class and instructor of student poems, plays, and stories.
1349 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S STAFF JH 205
1354 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM Th S.A. EISENSTEIN JH 307

ENGLISH 137 1.00 UNITS LIBRARY RESEARCH AND BIBLIOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Emphasis on basic library research techniques. (See Learning Skills section for class schedule.) (Credit/No Credit)
8140 lec TBA M. DES VIGNES LIB 103A

ENGLISH 204 3.00 UNITS WORLD LITERATURE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Study of selected major works of Western and Far Eastern literature from the 17th century to the present.
1335 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th D.N. MULLER JH 205

ENGLISH 205 3.00 UNITS ENGLISH LITERATURE I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 102 or equivalent. Study of selected poetry fiction and drama from the beginnings of English literature to the 19th century.

ONLINE-----

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts to take an online section. Mandatory on-campus orientation on Feb. 10 @ 4:00pm. Email instructor for further information at mboretz@msn.com

1488 lec 3:10 hrs TBA M.S. BORETZ ON LINE

ENGLISH 206 3.00 UNITS ENGLISH LITERATURE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 102 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Study of selected English poetry, fiction, and drama from the 19th century to the present.
0478 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W P.E. SOTIRIOU JH 204

ENGLISH 216 3.00 UNITS SHAKESPEARE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Reading Shakespeare to develop understanding of his poetry, theater, and dramatic art.
0479 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F J.M. RYAN JH 204

ENGLISH 239 3.00 UNITS WOMEN IN LITERATURE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of literature in English by women, with an emphasis on 20th century American writers.

ONLINE-----

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts to take an online section. Mandatory on-campus orientation on Feb. 10 @ 4:00pm. Email instructor for further information at mboretz@msn.com

3274 lec 3:10 hrs TBA M.S. BORETZ ON LINE

ENGLISH 285 2.00 UNITS DIRECTED STUDY - ENGLISH (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Approval of proposed project.
8143 lec 2:10 hrs TBA A.T. MAECK JH 300

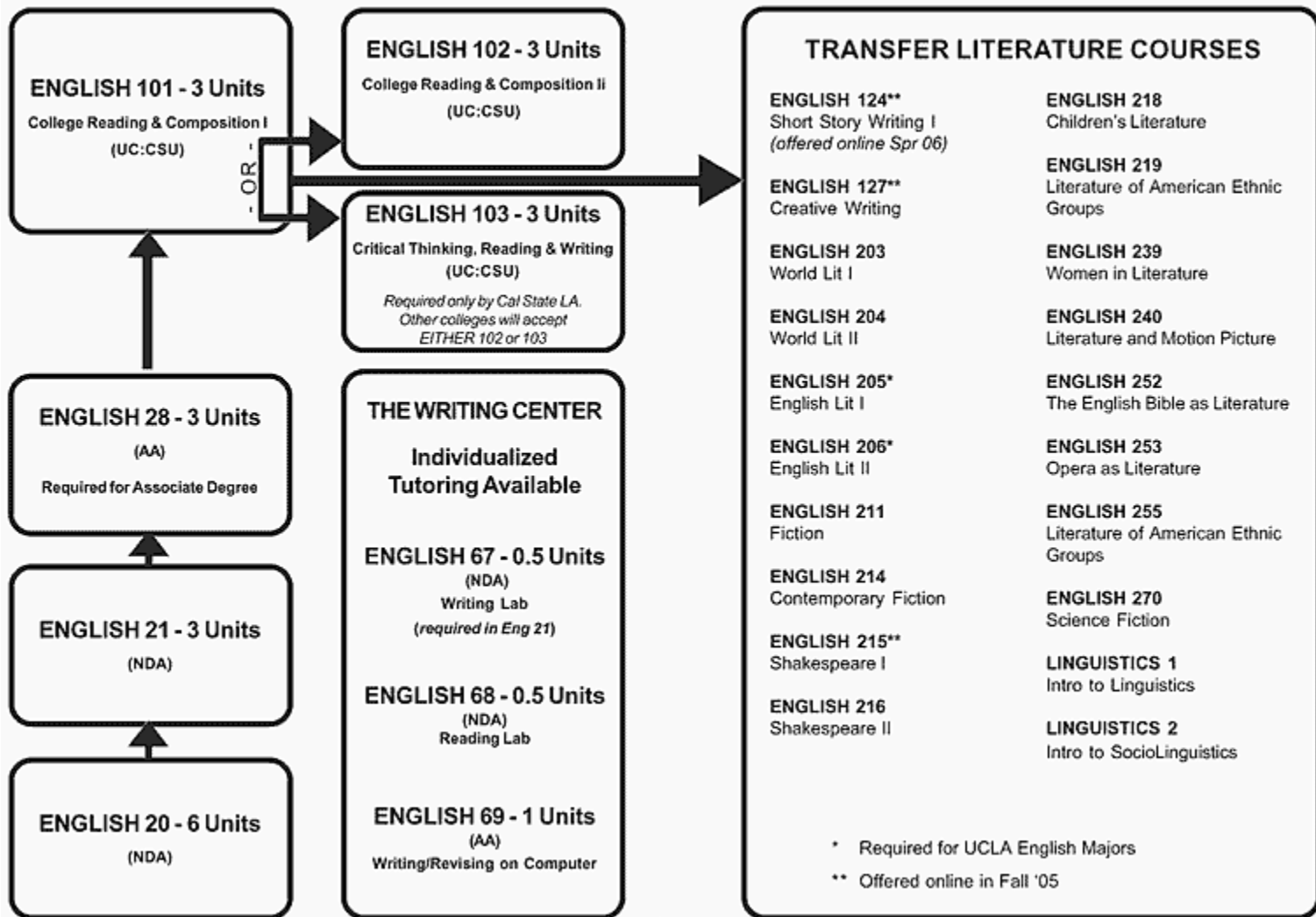
ENGLISH 385 3.00 UNITS DIRECTED STUDY - ENGLISH (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Approval of proposed project.
8142 lec 3:10 hrs TBA A.T. MAECK JH 300

LINGUISTICS 001 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Study of what all languages have in common and what makes each language unique: sociological and psychological aspects of language; nature of grammar, structure and meaning.
3385 lec 5:00PM - 6:25PM M W R.X. STAFFORD JH 107

ENGLISH COURSE SEQUENCE



ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Chair: Alexandra Maeck (323) 953-4000 ext. 2700 • JH300A
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/english.htm>

SEE [SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE](#)

COLLEGE CREDIT ESL LEVEL 1

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001A 6.00 UNITS
 WRITING AND GRAMMAR

PREREQUISITE: Appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 1B. (Credit/No Credit)

0504	lec	7:50AM - 11:00AM	MW	P.M. RANC	JH 109
8303	lec	9:35AM - 4:00PM	S	D.E. STARKE	JH 101
0505	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	TTh	S. KIM	HH 107
3244	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	MW	P. DALLY	FH 203
3245	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	TTh	MC FELEA	JH 303

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001B 6.00 UNITS
 READING AND VOCABULARY

PREREQUISITE: Appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 1A. (Credit/No Credit)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

0506	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	M W	M.F. HSIA	HH 107
0507	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	T Th	A. FARAHMAND	JH 105
8352	lec	9:35AM - 4:00PM	S	A.L. SPECTOR	JH 207
8500	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	M W	R. STAFFORD	JH 109
3246	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M W	GUNDERSON	HH 107
3247	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T Th	KHANBABIAN	JH 305

COLLEGE CREDIT ESL LEVEL 2

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002A WRITING AND GRAMMAR

6.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 1A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 2B. (Credit/No Credit)

0508	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	M W	R.E. LAPP	HH 205
0509	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	T Th	H.A. MARTINEZ	FH 101
8304	lec	9:35AM - 4:00PM	S	D.E. STARKE	JH 101
0515	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	M W	L. SAPERSTON	HH 106
3251	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M W	C.L. SOTO	FH 213
3249	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T Th	STAFF	FH 310
3250	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T Th	B.L. FOLEY	JH 105

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002B READING AND VOCABULARY

6.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 1B or appropriate placement score. (Credit/No Credit) ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL2A.

0512	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	M W	H.A. MARTINEZ	JH 105
0510	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	T Th	F. HARRIS	JH 207
8353	lec	9:35AM - 4:00PM	S	A.L. SPECTOR	JH 207
8501	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	M W	R.X. STAFFORD	JH 109
0511	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	T Th	STAFF	JH 307
3252	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M W	D.J. WARNER	JH 104
3253	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M W	STAFF	LS 110
3277	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T Th	B.W. TCHEN	FH 211

COLLEGE CREDIT ESL LEVEL 3

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003A WRITING AND GRAMMAR

6.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3B and ESL 3C. (Credit/No Credit)

0161	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	M W	I. KRADIN	JH 307
0517	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	T Th	J.M. RYAN	FH 213
0526	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	T Th	STAFF	TBA
0516	lec	9:35AM - 4:00PM	S	F. SABHA	JH 203
3257	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	M W	STAFF	JH 303
0518	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	T Th	H. POURTAVASOLI	HH 106
3255	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M W	STAFF	JH 107
3256	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T Th	S.E. MACIAS	JH 307
3254	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T Th	STAFF	FH 211

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003B READING AND VOCABULARY

3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3A and ESL 3C. (Credit/No Credit)

0519	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	T Th	A.J. WARE	JH 109
0521	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	F	H.A. MARTINEZ	JH 101
0514	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	H. POURTAVASOLI	JH 303
0520	lec	1:00PM - 2:25PM	M W	D. PEREZ	JH 207
3259	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	P.M. KIM	JH 101
3260	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	D. BERKOWITZ	JH 106

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003C LISTENING AND SPEAKING

3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3A and ESL 3B. (Credit/No Credit)

0162	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	M W	I. KRADIN	FH 211
0548	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	T Th	A. FARAHMAND	FH 211
0524	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	E.M. GORDON	JH 205
3264	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	Th	STAFF	JH 207
3262	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	P.C. YERMAN	JH 307
3263	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	STAFF	HH 107

COLLEGE CREDIT ESL LEVEL 4

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004A 6.00 UNITS WRITING AND GRAMMAR

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 3A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 4B and Speech 71 (see the Speech section for more information). (Credit/No Credit)

WILSHIRE CENTER

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE Ctr: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie
for more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule

4707	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	M W	STAFF	
0163	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	M W	F. HARRIS	JH 205
0184	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	M W	L.L. WALKER	FH 308
0164	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	T Th	P.K. CHOY	JH 204
0177	lec	10:00AM - 4:25PM	S	J.S. CHARNESS	HH 107
0500	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	M W	B. TECHEN	JH 211
0523	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	T Th	E.M. GORDON	JH 204
3296	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M W	E.W. KOLIBAR	JH 305
3298	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T Th	Y. YOON	JH 104

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004B 3.00 UNITS READING AND VOCABULARY

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 3B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 4A and Speech 71 (see the Speech section for more information). (Credit/No Credit)

0188	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	M W	STAFF	JH 203
0541	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	M.F. HSIA	JH 101
0542	lec	1:00PM - 2:25PM	M W	M.F. HSIA	JH 107
0553	lec	1:00PM - 2:25PM	T Th	D. PEREZ	JH 203
3278	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	B.W. TCHEN	JH 105
3279	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	J.K. BECHET	JH 309

COLLEGE CREDIT ESL LEVEL 5

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005A 6.00 UNITS WRITING AND GRAMMAR

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 4A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 5B and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information).

WILSHIRE CENTER

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE Ctr: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie
for more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule

4708	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	M W	STAFF	
0545	lec	7:50AM - 11:00AM	T Th	G.R. BERNARD	JH 101
0543	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	M W	J.M. RYAN	JH 203
0189	lec	9:35AM - 4:05PM	S	PATTHEY CHAVEZ	JH 109
0544	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	M W	E.M. GORDON	JH 307
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in sections 0189 & 0544</i>					
0546	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	T Th	M.F. HSIA	FH 213
3281	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M W	STAFF	JH 101
3282	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T Th	STAFF	HH 107

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005B 3.00 UNITS READING AND VOCABULARY

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 4B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 5A and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information).

0191	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	M W	STAFF	FH 213
0554	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	S.L. NIEMEYER	JH 109
0547	lec	1:00PM - 2:25PM	T Th	D. PEREZ	FH 211
3283	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	J.K. BECHET	FH 107
3284	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	T.W. COOK	FH 100B

COLLEGE CREDIT ESL LEVEL 6

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006A 6.00 UNITS WRITING AND GRAMMAR

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 5A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 6B and Speech 73 (see the Speech section for more information).

0550	lec	7:50AM - 11:00AM	M W	G.R. BERNARD	JH 307
0551	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	T Th	P.E. SOTIRIOU	HH 107
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 0551</i>					
0196	lec	9:35AM - 4:00PM	S	C. SMITH	FH 211
0549	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	M W	S.L. NIEMEYER	JH 309

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0549

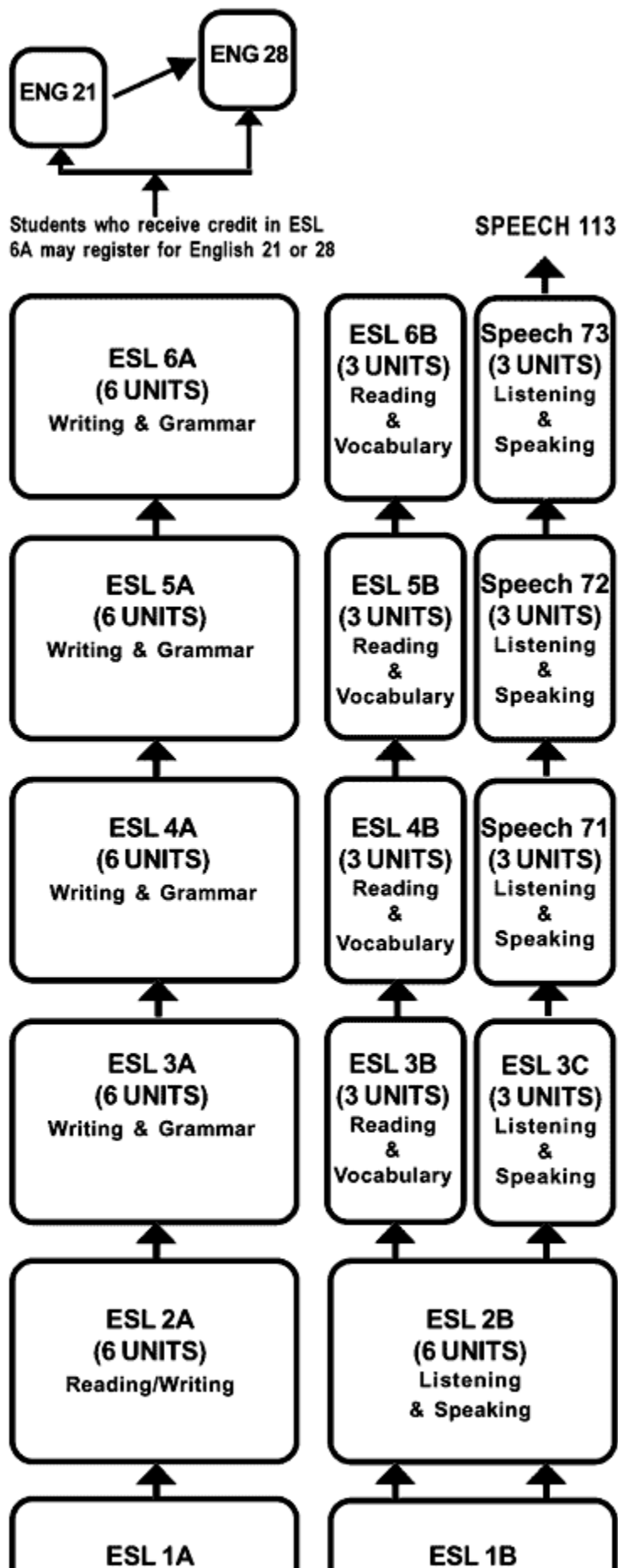
0193	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	T Th	J.H. KLOSE	JH 105
3286	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M W	M. MICHELSON	HH 106
3287	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T Th	R.A. SMITH	FH 229

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006B 3.00 UNITS
READING AND VOCABULARY

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 5B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 6A and Speech 73 (see the Speech section for more information).

0552	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	F	S.L. NIEMEYER	JH 307
3289	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	T. COOK	FH 225

ESL COURSE SEQUENCE



Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

See [Architecture](#) Section

*NOTE: Red Text = Updated Information

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES

Chair: Kathleen Bimber (323) 953-4000 ext. 2290 • AD200
Vice Chair: Cheryl Werble (323) 953-4000 ext. 2292 • AD300B
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/childdev/index.html

ONLINE, DISTANCE LEARNING CLASS

F&CS 21 — Nutrition: Section 0566

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: F&CS Online Nutrition will be taught entirely online via the internet. Class lectures, discussions, exams and term projects will be presented and submitted online only. You may work at home on your computer or at an LACC computer lab.

HAVING TROUBLE ENROLLING?

If the enrollment system does not allow you to enroll in this course, please email Gayle Stafsky at stafskgb@lacitycollege.edu to check if there are additional spaces available.

ONCE YOU ARE ENROLLED:

Before logging onto the course, students are required to review the ETUDES tutorial at: <http://fh.etudes.fhda.edu>
select Foothill College Training Sites *then click on* Online Student Guide
Key in User ID as "guest." For password, key in "guest" also.

(This site also provides tech support information to access the tutorial.)

- Once enrolled in the course, students will go to the course site at:
<http://lacc.etudes.fhda.edu>
- When in the course site, scroll to the current term from the drop down menu. On the next screen, click on your course title.
- Once in the class, students click on "Classroom" and then on "Getting Started" for nutrition course navigation and general course information.
- Course Contact - Instructor Gayle Stafsky, MS, RD at stafskgb@lacitycollege.edu
- Students must log into the course during the first week of the semester in order to secure a space in the class.

For logging into the course, follow these instructions:

Your unique user name is:
- First two letters of your first name, plus the
- First two letters of your last name, plus the
- Last five digits of your student identification number

Your password is:
- The month and day of your birthday, as given in the school records,
with the format MMDD

Example: A student named John Smith, born on January 26, with student identification number 123-45-6789, would have
User Name: *josm56789*
Password: *0126*

0566 lec 3:10 hrs TBA G.B. STAFSKY ON LINE

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 021 3.00 UNITS NUTRITION (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. LAB RECOMMENDED: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit). DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of F&CS 20, 21, 22. The current concepts in nutrition are presented in a lecture discussion format. Nutrition is the science which deals with the role of nutrients in the human body. Nutrition in human development from conception throughout the life cycle is emphasized.

0566 lec 3:10 hrs TBA G.B. STAFSKY ON LINE

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

0564 lec 9:00AM - 12:00PM S M.K. MONTOYA AD 204
3291 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T S.G. HIGGINS AD 204
3292 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W M.K. MONTOYA AD 204

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 024 3.00 UNITS FOOD PREPARATION

ADVISORY: English 21 or higher, or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The scientific fundamentals of food preparation are presented in a lecture/laboratory format, with emphasis on contemporary lifestyles and diverse cultures. A \$35.00 material fee is required. NOTE: This course is offered only Spring Semesters, day session.

0563 lec 9:35AM - 12:35PM Th G.B. STAFSKY AD 202
& lab 12:45PM - 2:55PM Th G.B. STAFSKY AD 204

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 028 3.00 UNITS ADVANCED NUTRITION CARE

PREREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 27. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 128 required. DESCRIPTION: Nutritional needs at each stage of the life cycle are studied

in depth. Cultural food preferences are studied and incorporated into nutrition education and counseling of clients. NOTE: This course is offered only Spring Semesters, day session.

0567 lec 7:00AM - 10:10AM W J.J. YOUNG AD 202

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 029 1.00 UNITS DIETETIC SEMINAR

PREREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 28. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 129 required. DESCRIPTION: The role of the dietetic technician in the dietetics

profession and health care delivery systems is explored. Methods for quality improvement and marketing are emphasized. NOTE: This course offered only Spring Semesters, day session.

0570 lec 12:00PM - 2:50PM W J.J. YOUNG AD 202

(6 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2007, Ends 3/14/2007)

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 052 3.00 UNITS FOODSERVICE MANAGEMENT

PREREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 51 and 55. DESCRIPTION: Principles of management of resources in quantity foodservice including; selection, evaluation, supervision, financial statements, cash control, budgeting, computer applications. NOTE: This course offered only Spring Semesters, day session.

3295 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T S.S. KENNEDY TBA

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 056 3.00 UNITS NUTRITION DELIVERY SYSTEMS

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 156 required. ADVISORY: English 21 or English 73 or higher or equivalent and Mathematics 105 or higher or equivalent. Learning Skills 10ABC or

higher. DESCRIPTION: This course is offered only Spring semesters, day session. Introduction to nutrition delivery systems and institutional menu diet modifications. State and Federal regulatory guidelines for food service are studied.

0569 lec 7:00AM - 10:10AM T J.J. YOUNG AD 203

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 128 2.00 UNITS ADVANCED NUTRITION CARE LABORATORY

NOTE: First meeting in AD 202, 2/7/2007 at 7:10 am. PREREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 127 Physical examination, negative TB test within the past 6 months and malpractice insurance required. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 28. DESCRIPTION: This course is offered only Spring semesters, day session. This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in group education and counseling of clients from various stages of the life cycle. Student must complete 108 supervised practice hours.

8151 lab 7:20 hrs TBA J.J. YOUNG FIEL D

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 129 2.00 UNITS DIETETIC LABORATORY

PREREQUISITE: Physical examination and negative TB test within the past 6 months and malpractice insurance and Family and Consumer Studies 151. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 29 required. DESCRIPTION: This course is offered only Spring Semesters, day session. This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in nutritional services including modified diets and the health care team. Student must complete 108 supervised practice hours. NOTE: First meeting 2/7/2007 in

AD 202 at 7:10am

8152 lab 7:20 hrs TBA J.J. YOUNG FIEL D

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 156 2.00 UNITS NUTRITION DELIVERY SYSTEMS LABORATORY

PREREQUISITE: Physical examination and negative TB test within the past 6 months and student malpractice insurance. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 56 required. DESCRIPTION: This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in nutritional services including modified diets and the health care team. NOTE: This course is offered only Spring Semesters, day session.

0572 lab 10:30AM - 3:00PM T J.J. YOUNG AD 204

& lab 3:00PM - 4:00PM T J.J. YOUNG AD 202

FINANCE

Chair: Dr. Thelma Day

(323) 953-4000 ext. 2541 • AD304

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/business.htm

FINANCE 002 3.00 UNITS INVESTMENTS (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The principles of investment, the various types of investments, the operations of investment markets, and sources of information.

0400 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W M.A. MARTINI AD 306
3303 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M W ALMURDAAH AD 301B
(7 Week Class - Starts 4/2/2007, Ends 5/23/2007)
3304 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th ALMURDAAH AD 301B

FINANCE 008 3.00 UNITS PERSONAL FINANCE AND INVESTMENTS (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Applying the principles of accounting, banking, finance, office methods, management, and production, to one's personal affairs.

0580 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W B. CHING AD 303
3305 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M I. AHN FH 300

FINANCE 015 3.00 UNITS PRINCIPLES OF BANKING (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to provide an understanding of the basic functions of banking and a working knowledge of the operation of a bank.

3306 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W R.L. BERG HH 6

FRENCH

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 • DH312B

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

FRENCH 001 5.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY FRENCH I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for either French 1, OR French 21 and 22 together. Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0586 lec 12:45PM - 1:55PM MTWTh M.R. GUIRGUIS DH 305
0587 lec 8:00AM - 9:10AM MTWTh M.R. GUIRGUIS DH 305
Special tutorial assistance available in section 0587
3310 lec 3:30PM - 6:00PM T Th F. ROZENKOPF DH 305
3311 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM M W A.J. BEDDAWI DH 307

FRENCH 002 5.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY FRENCH II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: French 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0590 lec 9:35AM - 10:45AM MTWTh M.R. GUIRGUIS DH 305
3312 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM T Th F. ROZENKOPF DH 305

FRENCH 003 5.00 UNITS INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: French 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. NOTE: Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

5069 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM M W F. ROZENKOPF DH 305

FRENCH 004 5.00 UNITS INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: French 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. NOTE: Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

5070 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM M W F. ROZENKOPF DH 305

FRENCH 008 2.00 UNITS CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: French 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. NOTE: Class assignments will require one hour per week in French 30, the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0594 lec 2:00PM - 3:05PM M W F. ROZENKOPF DH 305

FRENCH 010 3.00 UNITS FRENCH CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28. Open to all students.

3314 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W F. ROZENKOPF DH 304

GEOGRAPHY

Chair: John Freitas (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600 • Chem105A

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/chemistry/chem.htm

GEOGRAPHY 001 3.00 UNITS PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is an introductory examination of the basic physical scientific principles of geography as they relate to Earth/Sun relationships; weather; climate;

land forms; soils; oil; and natural vegetation.

4907 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M W STAFF FH 304
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2007, Ends 6/2/2007)

0599	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	T Th	L.N. MIYAKI	FH 310
0598	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	STAFF	FH 310
0600	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	M W	L.N. MIYAKI	FH 310
0601	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	M W	L.N. MIYAKI	FH 310
0602	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	L.N. MIYAKI	FH 310
3319	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	STAFF	FH 304

GEOGRAPHY 002 3.00 UNITS CULTURAL ELEMENTS OF GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

3321 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W G.W. BOOHER FH 310

GEOGRAPHY 015 2.00 UNITS PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: Geography 1. DESCRIPTION: This course will involve the student in the description, analysis, explanation, and representation of natural phenomena such as Earth/Sun relationships. NOTE: this laboratory class includes 1 hour of laboratory-lecture and 2 hours of laboratory work.

0603	lec	12:45PM - 1:50PM	W	L.N. MIYAKI	FH 304
	& lab	1:50PM - 3:55PM	W	L.N. MIYAKI	FH 304
0604	lec	12:45PM - 1:50PM	Th	L.N. MIYAKI	FH 304
	& lab	1:50PM - 3:55PM	Th	L.N. MIYAKI	FH 304
0605	lec	12:30PM - 1:35PM	S	STAFF	FH 310
	& lab	1:35PM - 3:40PM	S	STAFF	FH 310
3320	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	Th	L.N. MIYAKI	FH 304
	& lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	Th	L.N. MIYAKI	FH 304

GEOLOGY

Chair: John Freitas (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600 • Chem105A

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/chemistry/chem.htm

GEOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An elementary course dealing with the earth's surface features and the geological laws governing their origin and development. NOTE: **Geology 6**

may be taken at the same time as Geology 1.

0610	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	M W	C.L. O BOYLE	FH 308
3324	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	C.L. O BOYLE	FH 308

GEOLOGY 006 2.00 UNITS PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: DESCRIPTION: Geology 1. DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes the identification of minerals and uses topographic maps in the identification of geologic features. NOTE: this laboratory class includes 1 hour of laboratory-lecture and 2 hours of laboratory work. NOTE: **Geology 6** may be taken at the same time as Geology 1.

3325	lec	6:50PM - 7:55PM	Th	C.L. O BOYLE	FH 308
	& lab	7:55PM - 10:00PM	Th	C.L. O BOYLE	FH 308

HEALTH

Chair: Hayward Nishioka (323) 953-4000 ext. 2860 • MG104

<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/health.htm>

HEALTH 002 3.00 UNITS HEALTH AND FITNESS (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Course explores physical fitness as related to cardiovascular capacity, nutrition, stress, and addictive substances.

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

Fast Track Transfer-----

Section 4915 is part of the Fast Track Transfer Program. Any student may take this class. See [Blue Pages](#) for more information

4915 lec 5:45PM - 8:00PM T STAFF TBA
lec 8:00AM - 12:00PM S STAFF TBA

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/3/2007, Ends 6/2/2007)

0621	lec	6:25AM - 7:50AM	MW	D.P. COWGILL	MG201
&	lab	1:05 hrs TBA		D.P. COWGILL	MG201
0622	lec	6:25AM - 7:50AM	TTh	S.M. ROUSEY	MG201
&	lab	1:05 hrs TBA		S.M. ROUSEY	MG201
0623	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	D.P. COWGILL	MG201
&	lab	1:05 hrs TBA		D.P. COWGILL	MG201
0624	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	S.M. ROUSEY	MG201
&	lab	1:05 hrs TBA		S.M. ROUSEY	MG201
0625	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	D.P. COWGILL	MG201
&	lab	1:05 hrs TBA		D.P. COWGILL	MG201
0627	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	S.M. ROUSEY	MG201
&	lab	1:05 hrs TBA		S.M. ROUSEY	MG201
0629	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	D.P. COWGILL	MG201
&	lab	1:05 hrs TBA		D.P. COWGILL	MG201
3326	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	S.M. ROUSEY	MG201
&	lab	1:05 hrs TBA		S.M. ROUSEY	MG201
3339	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	S.M. ROUSEY	MG201
&	lab	1:05 hrs TBA		S.M. ROUSEY	MG201
3340	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	R.S. MCKINLEY	MG201
&	lab	1:05 hrs TBA		R.S. MCKINLEY	MG201
3341	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	R.S. MCKINLEY	MG201
&	lab	1:05 hrs TBA		R.S. MCKINLEY	MG201

HEALTH 003 1.00 UNITS

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION

DESCRIPTION: Prepares for American Red Cross National Cardiopulmonary (CPR) certifications: (a) Adult, (b) Infant and Child, and First Aid basics. Topics include: rescue breathing, choking; cardiac arrest and distress; recognition and prevention of cardiovascular disease; and the community emergency medical services system.

0643 lec 1:20PM - 4:20PM Th N.J. PIERCE WG 204

(7 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2007, Ends 6/2/2007)

HEALTH 008 3.00 UNITS

WOMEN'S PERSONAL HEALTH (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: The course examines the personal and social dimensions of women's health and the development of strategies for empowerment in decision making that impact changes

and improvement in health welfare.

0626 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh L.M. YAMAOKA FH 300

HEALTH 011 3.00 UNITS

PRINCIPLES OF HEALTHFUL LIVING (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Emphasis is on cognitive concepts and strategies of wellness for the individuals personal community, vocational, and leadership roles.

0628	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	L.M. YAMAOKA	FH 300
0123	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	N.J. PIERCE	FH 300
0630	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	L.M. YAMAOKA	FH 300
0631	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	H.H. NISHIOKA	MG 109B
0632	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	L.M. YAMAOKA	FH 300
0633	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	STAFF	MG 109B
0126	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	N.J. PIERCE	FH 307
0634	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	H.H. NISHIOKA	TBA
0635	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	L.M. YAMAOKA	FH 300
0127	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	N.J. PIERCE	FH 300
0636	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	H.H. NISHIOKA	MG 109B
0637	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	L.M. YAMAOKA	FH 300
0644	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	MW	J.S. MC EVEETY	TBA
0638	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	TTh	T.D. CANO	FH 300
0641	lec	1:30PM - 4:40PM	S	B.P. RUSSELL	MG 201
0640	lec	2:10PM - 3:35PM	TTh	T.D. CANO	FH 300
8162	lab	2:00PM - 3:25PM	TTh	T.D. CANO	FH 300
3333	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	J.E. DIETRICH	FH 121
3330	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	N.J. PIERCE	MG 109B
3334	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	YAMAOKA	MG 201
3332	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	SAN MARTIN	MG 109B
3331	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	G.S. VRANAU	MG 109B
3328	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	KERTENIAN	MG 109B
3337	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	T.D. CANO	FH 300
3338	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	T.D. CANO	FH 300

1513 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM WTh KERTENIAN MG 109B

(7 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2007, Ends 6/2/2007)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

HISTORY

Chair: Mattie Moon (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955 • FH102C
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/amcul/index.html

HISTORY 001 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the main cultural, economic and political trends and events from the rise of civilization in the Near East to the eve of the French Revolution.

0652 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th N.C. JAFFE JH 115
3342 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M W. CUDDIHY JH 106

HISTORY 002 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION II (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A continuation of History I focusing on the period from the French Revolution to the present.

0653 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th N.C. JAFFE FH 304

HISTORY 011 3.00 UNITS POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. A survey of the political, social and constitutional history of the United States from the colonial settlements through the Civil War.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

8 DAY SESSION - Starts 3/31/2007, Ends 04/08/2007
1406 lec 9:00AM - 3:30PM MTWThFSS M. AARON FH 109

0654 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W M. AARON JH 102
0658 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W M.C. MOON JH 102
Special tutorial assistance available in section 0658
0656 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th H.R. FONSECA JH 102
0657 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S P.D. SHERIDAN JH 102
0659 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W A. CRAMER JH 102
0672 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM T Th H.R. FONSECA JH 115
0655 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM M W W.V. ECKFORD JH 102
3344 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M H.R. FONSECA JH 102
3346 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W H.R. FONSECA JH 102
3347 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T SAMUELSON JH 102

HISTORY 012 3.00 UNITS POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

0660 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th H.R. FONSECA JH 102
3350 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M W.V. ECKFORD JH 115

HISTORY 013 3.00 UNITS THE UNITED STATES IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and A.A. degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. A survey of the

major foreign and domestic policies of the United States in the twentieth century.

0662 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th R.K. PELTON JH 106
3352 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T H.R. FONSECA JH 115

HUMAN SERVICES

Human Services Drug/Alcohol Studies and Generalist Program

See [PSYCHOLOGY](#) Section

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

HUMANITIES

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 • DH312B
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

HUMANITIES 006 3.00 UNITS GREAT PEOPLE, GREAT AGES (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the lives and ideas of selected individuals such as Homer, Plato, Dante, Michelangelo, Voltaire, and others, with an appreciation of their place in history.

0667 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W A.H. WALZER TBA
3353 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th M.A. RIVERA DH 306

HUMANITIES 008 3.00 UNITS GREAT WOMEN, GREAT ERAS (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Selected studies in the lives and times of great women such as Hatshepsut, Aspasia, Elizabeth I, Sor Juana Ines de la Cruz, Madame Curie and others with an appreciation of their place in history.

0669 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th A.H. WALZER DH 310
3354 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W A.H. WALZER DH 310

HUMANITIES 020 3.00 UNITS JAPANESE CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of Japanese civilization: the historical and cultural backgrounds, religion, philosophy, socio-political institutions and art forms.

0670 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM M W E.J. CHATEL DH 306

HUMANITIES 030 3.00 UNITS THE BEGINNINGS OF CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Western Cultural development from prehistoric times to the present.

0671 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W A.H. WALZER DH 310
3355 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T A.H. WALZER TBA

HUMANITIES 031 3.00 UNITS PEOPLE IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A continuing study of world cultural and social development from the Renaissance to the present day.

Fast Track Transfer-----

Section 4916 is part of the Fast Track Transfer Program. Any student may take this class. See [Blue Pages](#) for more information.

4916 lec 8:00PM - 10:15PM T STAFF TBA
lec 1:00PM - 5:00PM S STAFF TBA

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/6/2007, Ends 4/1/2007)

0673 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th A.H. WALZER DH 310

HUMANITIES 061 3.00 UNITS PEOPLE AND THEIR WORLD: THE CREATIVE PROCESS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the individual and society, with emphasis on creative processes as expressed in myths and dreams; and an exploration of works of art and literature to discover the range of creative instinct.

0674 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W A.H. WALZER DH 310
3356 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th C.B. O'CONNELL HH 104

ITALIAN

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 • DH312B
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

ITALIAN 002 5.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ITALIAN II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Italian 1, OR Italian 21 and 22 together. Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0692 lec 8:00AM - 9:10AM MTWTh R. SCHERILLO DH 307

JAPANESE

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 • DH312B
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.HTML

JAPANESE 001 5.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for either Japanese 1, OR Japanese 21 and 22 together. Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0699 lec 9:35AM - 10:45AM MTWTh FUKUSHIMA DH 306
Special tutorial assistance available in section 0699
3366 lec 6:50PM - 9:05PM TTh S. OTA DH 306

JAPANESE 002 5.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Japanese 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Please consult with the instructor. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0700 lec 8:00AM - 9:10AM MTWTh K. TAKEMORI DH 306
3365 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM MW M. HASHIBE DH 306

JAPANESE 003 5.00 UNITS INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Japanese 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

5214 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM MW M. HASHIBE DH 306
8167 lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh E.J. CHATEL DH 306

JAPANESE 004 5.00 UNITS INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Japanese 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

8168 lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh E.J. CHATEL DH 306

JOURNALISM

Chair: Daniel Marlos (323) 953-4000 ext. 2835 • FH8C
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/journalism.htm>

JOURNALISM 101 3.00 UNITS COLLECTING AND WRITING NEWS (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Some typing is required. This introductory course stresses instruction and practice in news gathering and news writing. Extensive practical writing experience is geared to news publications and the news media.

0706 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW R.D. GUESS CHEM 207
3368 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M R.D. GUESS CHEM 207

JOURNALISM 105 3.00 UNITS MASS COMMUNICATIONS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of America's mass communications systems and how they affect human behavior in relation to social, political and economic institutions. Newspapers,

magazines, TV, advertising, public relations, records and films will be included.
0707 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW R. BURTON CHEM 207
3369 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W STAFF CHEM 207

JOURNALISM 185 1.00 UNITS DIRECTED STUDY - JOURNALISM (CSU) (RPT 2)

ADVISORY: English 28.

8172 lec 1:05 hrs TBA D.J. MARLOS FH 10
8173 lec 1:05 hrs TBA R.D. GUESS CHEM 206

JOURNALISM 217 2.00 UNITS PUBLICATION LABORATORY (CSU) (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Journalism 218. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Laboratory experience for writers, editors and photographers. Stresses hands on application of journalism and photographic skills through production of college newspaper. Desktop editing and publishing techniques will be covered. (Los Angeles Collegian newspaper staff class).

0708 lab 6:25 hrs TBA R.D. GUESS CHEM 208A

JOURNALISM 218 3.00 UNITS PRACTICAL EDITING (CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Journalism 101 with a satisfactory or better. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Journalism 217. ADVISORY: English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to Macintosh desktop publishing

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

techniques plus an emphasis on practical news writing and editing skills. Designed for students who want to become professional writers, photographers and editors. (Los Angeles Collegian newspaper staff class).

0709 lec 1:00PM - 2:15PM M W R.D. GUESS CHEM 208A
& lab 6:00 hrs TBA R.D. GUESS CHEM 208A

JOURNALISM 219 1.00 UNITS TECHNIQUES FOR STAFF EDITORS (CSU) (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Journalism 218. (Los Angeles Collegian editorial board). Required class for all Collegian staff editors. ADVISORY: English 28/31.

0710 lab 3:30 hrs TBA R.D. GUESS CHEM 207

JOURNALISM 285 2.00 UNITS DIRECTED STUDY - JOURNALISM (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent.

8174 lec 2:05 hrs TBA D.J. MARLOS FH 10
8175 lec 2:05 hrs TBA R.D. GUESS CHEM 206

KOREAN

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 • DH312B
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

KOREAN 001 5.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY KOREAN I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH319.

0715 lec 8:00AM - 9:10AM MTWTh M.J. HONG DH 304

KOREAN 002 5.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY KOREAN II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Korean 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH319.

0716 lec 1:00PM - 3:30PM T Th STAFF DH 308

KOREAN 004 5.00 UNITS INTERMEDIATE KOREAN II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Korean 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH319.

3371 lec 4:00PM - 6:30PM T Th S. CHOI DH 307

LAW

Chair: Tim Sweetman, HH12 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2753
Paralegal Coordinator: Dr. K. Lanzer, HH200G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2751
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/law/index.html

LAW 001 3.00 UNITS BUSINESS LAW I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Lectures and class discussions relate to the logical reasoning and application of the United States, business torts and crimes, government regulation of business, contracts, fraud, duress, contractual capacity, agency, property law, and law of sales. Law 2 is required to complete the knowledge of business law.

0729 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM T Th K.C. LANZER HH 205
0727 lec 9:30AM - 11:00AM M W W.I. VARGAS HH 205
0726 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM M W R.P. LEWIS HH 204
3373 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M T.E. DUFFY HH 205
3374 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W T.E. DUFFY HH 205
3375 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th J.C. WEAVER HH 7

LAW 002 3.00 UNITS BUSINESS LAW II (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course is necessary for a well-rounded knowledge of business rules. Topics include product liability, consumer law, sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, agency commercial papers, negotiable instruments, drafts, checks, promissory notes, guarantors, co-signers, banking procedures, letters of credit, import and export, bankers' acceptance, bill of lading, warehouse, receipt, secured transactions, insurance, bankruptcy, estates and trusts.

3670 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M T.E. DUFFY HH 205

LAW 003 3.00 UNITS CIVIL RIGHTS AND THE LAW (UC:CSU)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

DESCRIPTION: Comparative and analytical study of the law and related problems concerning Civil Rights. Due process of law, freedom of expression, freedom of religion, racial equality, and democratic processes are studied with emphasis on recent court decision and international trends.

3372 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th T.E. DUFFY HH 205

LAW 011 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL ASSISTANT II

PREREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment or completion of Law 10. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Law 10 with a study of the methods used in trial preparations; a detailed examination of civil cases and an introduction to legal drafting and writing.

0733 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W R.P. LEWIS HH 204

3382 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th R.P. LEWIS HH 204

LAW 012 3.00 UNITS TORT LAW AND CLAIMS INVESTIGATION

PREREQUISITE: Law 10 and English 101. DESCRIPTION: This course will provide an introduction to the broad area of civil wrongs and their appropriate remedies as well as Tort Law principles in the traditional areas of

international torts, negligence, strict liability, nuisance, and the commonly employed defenses.

0735 lec 12:00PM - 3:10PM Sun S.S. MURPHY HH 207

3380 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M J.C. WEAVER HH 7

LAW 013 3.00 UNITS WILLS, TRUSTS, AND PROBATE ADMINISTRATION

PREREQUISITE: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the fundamental principles of the law of wills and trusts, including simple will and trust forms: an

examination of the organization and jurisdiction of a California Probate Court; and the administration of estates in California Probate Courts.

0734 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S W.I. VARGAS HH 203

LAW 017 3.00 UNITS LEGAL WRITING

DESCRIPTION: Advanced legal drafting and writing, including special research projects.

0740 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W W.I. VARGAS HH 205

3665 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T W.I. VARGAS HH 205

LAW 018 3.00 UNITS MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LAW

PREREQUISITE: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course presents fundamental common law and statutory concepts of family law with emphasis on California's Community Property Laws.

0738 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th K.C. LANZER HH 207

3379 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T K.C. LANZER HH 207

LAW 019 3.00 UNITS PROPERTY AND CREDITOR RIGHTS

PREREQUISITE: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is an introduction to Real Property Law Practice. Topics include property rights, types of land ownership, agreement for sale, financing, conveyancing, settlement procedures, recording and post-closing matters in residential and commercial real estate. This course will also cover real estate leasing agreements. Additionally, ethical issues will be discussed.

3384 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th T.E. DUFFY HH 205

LAW 033 3.00 UNITS LAW AND THE MEDIA (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: An overview of the legal aspects of the entertainment industry. The student will be exposed to legal aspects of contractual agreements; copyright requirements; privacy; regulations of the Federal

Communications Commission; libel and slander; freedom of speech and press; publishing rights; trademarks; unions; and related concerns.

0736 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W R.P. LEWIS HH 204

LAW 035 3.00 UNITS IMMIGRATION LAW FOR PARALEGALS

DESCRIPTION: This course is a study of concepts of immigration law including grounds of exclusion, defenses to deportation, petitions and visa applications. Research and writing will be emphasized in the areas of

amnesty, naturalization, citizenship, international law and criminal aspects of immigration.

3680 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W K.C. LANZER HH 207

LAW 037 3.00 UNITS BANKRUPTCY AND CREDITOR'S RIGHTS

DESCRIPTION: The main focus of this course will be on bankruptcy law and procedure. It will cover commencement of a case, preparing schedules, operating and liquidating procedures, adversary matters and litigation in bankruptcy court, debtors' and creditors' rights and obligations, technical terminology, and practical proceedings under Chapter 7, Chapter 13, and to a lesser extent, Chapter 11. Also proceedings under Chapter 9 and 12 will be reviewed. Additionally, the rights of creditors will be explored. This includes secured transactions, consensual and non-consensual liens, UCC transactions, and the unique position of real estate.

0737 lec 12:20PM - 3:30PM S W.I. VARGAS HH 203

3667 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th R.P. LEWIS HH 204

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

LAW 051 3.00 UNITS LEGAL RESEARCH FOR PARALEGALS

PREREQUISITE: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The student will gain a working knowledge of legal research methods, both in traditional print and electronic formats. The student will be exposed to material not necessarily covered in other courses.

0739 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th K.C. LANZER HH 207

LEARNING ASSISTANCE, SUPERVISED

Chair: Maryanne Des Vignes (323) 953-4000 ext. 2770 • LIB103C
www.lacitycollege.edu/resource/learningskills/index.html

SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE 001T 0.00 UNITS SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE (NDA) (RPT 9)

NOTE: These sections are combined with English 67. See the instructor for additional information about enrolling in the course after the Session begins.

5950	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LIB 103A
5951	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	A. ADELEYE	LIB 103A
5952	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	A. ADELEYE	LIB 103A
5953	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LIB 103A
8950	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LIB 103A
8951	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	STAFF	LIB 103A
8952	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LIB 103A
8953	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	STAFF	LIB 103A
8954	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	STAFF	LIB 103A
8955	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LIB 103A
8956	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	LIB 103A
8957	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LIB 103A
8958	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	A. ADELEYE	LIB 103A
8959	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	A. ADELEYE	LIB 103A
8960	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LIB 103A
8961	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	A.L. SMITH	CH 109
8962	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	LIB 103A
8963	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	A. ADELEYE	LIB 103A
8964	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LIB 103A
8965	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LIB 103A
8970	lec	22:15 hrs TBA	M. DES VIGNES	JH 303

LEARNING SKILLS

Chair: Maryanne Des Vignes (323) 953-4000 ext. 2770 • LIB103C
www.lacitycollege.edu/resource/learningskills/index.html

LEARNING SKILLS 001A 1.00 UNITS

READING A (NDA) (RPT 3)

0741	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	K.B. MC BRIDE	LIB 103A
0742	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LIB 103A
0743	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	E.B. KJEWSKI	LIB 103A
8176	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LIB 103A
8178	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LIB 103A
8179	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 001B 1.00 UNITS

READING B (NDA) (RPT 3)

3300	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LIB 103A
8182	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	M. DES VIGNES	LIB 103A
8183	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LIB 103A
8184	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 001C 1.00 UNITS

READING C (NDA) (RPT 3)

8185	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LIB 103A
------	-----	--------------	------------	----------

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

8186 lab 3:10 hrs TBA M. DES VIGNES LIB 103A
8187 lab 3:10 hrs TBA S.B. MATRANGA CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 002A 1.00 UNITS
ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS A (NDA) (RPT 3)
0744 lab 3:10 hrs TBA C.B. ILANO LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 002B 1.00 UNITS
ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS B (NDA) (RPT 3)
8196 lab 3:10 hrs TBA C.B. ILANO LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 002C 1.00 UNITS
ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS C (NDA) (RPT 3)
0745 lab 3:10 hrs TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A
8203 lab 3:10 hrs TBA C.B. ILANO LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 003A 1.00 UNITS
ARTICULATION - PRONUCIATION (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: LS-3A is a small-group class focusing on the pronunciation of English consonants, vowels and diphthongs.

0746 lab 11:00AM - 1:10PM T DES VIGNES LIB 103C
(6 Week Class - Starts 2/20/2007, Ends 4/3/2007)

3747 lab 4:00PM - 7:05PM M DES VIGNES LIB 103C
(6 Week Class - Starts 2/19/2007, Ends 4/3/2007)

LEARNING SKILLS 003C 1.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATION (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: LS-3C is a small group class focusing on English conversational techniques in everyday communication.

0747 lec 11:00AM - 1:10PM T DES VIGNES LIB 103C
(6 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 5/22/2007)

LEARNING SKILLS 003D 1.00 UNITS
VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT D (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: LS-3D and 3E: Individualized vocabulary programs which develop understanding of a variety of words and phrases used commonly in various academic subject areas.

0748 lec 3:10 hrs TBA E.B. KJEWSKI LIB 103A
0749 lec 3:10 hrs TBA M. JANNOL LIB 103A
3301 lec 3:10 hrs TBA K.B. MC BRIDE LIB 103
8205 lec 3:10 hrs TBA M. DES VIGNES LIB 103A
8206 lec 3:10 hrs TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 003E 1.00 UNITS
VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT E (NDA) (RPT 3)

0750 lec 3:10 hrs TBA O. ADUNNI LIB 103A
8210 lec 3:10 hrs TBA M. DES VIGNES LIB 103A
8211 lec 3:10 hrs TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 004 1.00 UNITS
THE MECHANICS OF SPELLING (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Instruction in basic spelling patterns.

0752 lab 3:10 hrs TBA M. DES VIGNES LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 006A 1.00 UNITS
ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS A (NDA)

DESCRIPTION: LS-6A, 6B, and 6C: Emphasis on academic study skills, note taking techniques, memory strategies, time management and test-taking methods.

0754 lab 3:10 hrs TBA O. ADUNNI LIB 103A
8215 lab 3:10 hrs TBA C.B. ILANO LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 006B 1.00 UNITS
ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS B (NDA)

0756 lab 3:10 hrs TBA M. JANNOL LIB 103A
8217 lab 3:10 hrs TBA C.B. ILANO LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 006C 1.00 UNITS
ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS C (NDA)

8218 lab 3:10 hrs TBA C.B. ILANO LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 007A 1.00 UNITS
BASIC COMPOSITION A (NDA)

DESCRIPTION: LS-7A, 7B, and 7C: Instruction in paragraph development and essay writing. Emphasis on basic sentence patterns, paragraph development, punctuation, and grammar.

0759 lab 3:10 hrs TBA M. DES VIGNES LIB 103A
8219 lab 3:10 hrs TBA C.B. ILANO LIB 103A
8220 lab 3:10 hrs TBA S.B. MATRANGA CH 109

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

LEARNING SKILLS 007B 1.00 UNITS BASIC COMPOSITION B (NDA)

DESCRIPTION: Emphasis on types of paragraph development, essay structure, and the standard 3 paragraph essay.

8223	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	M. DES VIGNES	CH 109
8224	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	C.B. ILANO	LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 007C 1.00 UNITS BASIC COMPOSITION C (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Emphasis on thesis statements, essay development strategies, and the five-paragraph essay.

0762	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	C.B. ILANO	LIB 103A
------	-----	--------------	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 009A 0.50 UNITS THE METRIC SYSTEM A (CSU)

8229	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LIB 103A
------	-----	--------------	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 009B 0.50 UNITS THE METRIC SYSTEM B (NDA)

8230	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	J.F. ALLEN	LIB 103A
------	-----	--------------	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 010A 1.00 UNITS MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS A (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: LS-10A, 10B, and 10C: Emphasis on basic math fundamentals including fractions, decimals, and percentages.

0763	lec	3:10 hrs TBA	H.C. DAO	LIB 103A
0764	lec	3:10 hrs TBA	R.A. VANGOR	LIB 103A
8232	lec	3:10 hrs TBA	A. ADELEYE	LIB 103A
8234	lec	3:10 hrs TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 010B 1.00 UNITS MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS B (NDA) (RPT 3)

0765	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	R.A. VANGOR	LIB 103A
8238	lec	3:10 hrs TBA	A. ADELEYE	LIB 103A
8239	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 010C 1.00 UNITS MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS C (NDA) (RPT 3)

0766	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	A. ADELEYE	LIB 103A
8242	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	S.B. MATRANGA	CH 109
8243	lec	3:10 hrs TBA	A. ADELEYE	LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 011A 1.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA A (CSU) (RPT 3)

LS-11A, 11B, 11C, 11D, and 11E: Emphasis on basic algebraic functions.

0767	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	H.C. DAO	LIB 103A
0768	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	A. ADELEYE	LIB 103A
0769	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	R.A. VANGOR	LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 011B 1.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA B (NDA) (RPT 3)

0770	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	R.A. VANGOR	LIB 103A
0771	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	A. ADELEYE	LIB 103A
0772	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	R.A. VANGOR	LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 011C 1.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA C (NDA) (RPT 3)

0773	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	A. ADELEYE	LIB 103A
0774	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	R.A. VANGOR	LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 011D 1.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA D (NDA) (RPT 3)

0776	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	A. ADELEYE	LIB 103A
------	-----	--------------	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 011E 1.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA E (NDA) (RPT 3)

0777	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	R.A. VANGOR	LIB 103A
0778	lab	3:10 hrs TBA	A. ADELEYE	LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 015A 1.00 UNITS OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY A (NDA) (RPT 3)

0779 lec 12:45PM - 3:05PM M J.F. ALLEN LIB 103
(6 Week Class - Starts 2/19/2007, Ends 4/2/2007)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

LEARNING SKILLS 015B 1.00 UNITS
OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY B (NDA) (RPT 3)
0780 lec 12:45PM - 3:05PM W J.F. ALLEN LIB 103
(6 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2007, Ends 5/21/2007)

LEARNING SKILLS 015C 1.00 UNITS
OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY C (NDA)
0781 lec 3:10 hrs TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 024A 1.00 UNITS
THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TUTORING A (NDA)
0783 lab 3:10 hrs TBA DES VIGNES LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 040 1.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO LEARNING DISABILITIES (NDA) (RPT 3)
0784 lec 3:10 hrs TBA S.B. MATRANGA CH 109
0785 lec 3:10 hrs TBA A.L. SMITH CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 041 3.00 UNITS
STUDY STRATEGIES FOR THE LEARNING DISABLED (NDA) (RPT 2)
0786 lec 3:10 hrs TBA A.L. SMITH CH 109
& lab 3:10 hrs TBA A.L. SMITH CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 043 1.00 UNITS
ADAPTIVE WORD PROCESSING OPERATIONS (NDA) (RPT 3)
0787 lab 3:10 hrs TBA A.L. SMITH CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 052 1.00 UNITS
TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: LITERATURE AND ARTS (NDA) (RPT 3)
8585 lec 3:10 hrs TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A
& lab 3:10 hrs TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 053 1.00 UNITS
TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: WRITING SKILLS (NDA) (RPT 3)
8586 lec 3:10 hrs TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A
& lab 3:10 hrs TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 054 1.00 UNITS
TEST PREPARATION FOR GED: SCIENCE TEST (NDA) (RPT 3)
8587 lec 3:10 hrs TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A
& lab 3:10 hrs TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 055 1.00 UNITS
TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: MATHEMATICS (NDA) (RPT 3)
8588 lec 3:10 hrs TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A
& lab 3:10 hrs TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 056 1.00 UNITS
TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: SOCIAL SCIENCE (NDA) (RPT 3)
8589 lec 3:10 hrs TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A
& lab 3:10 hrs TBA J.F. ALLEN LIB 103A

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Chair: Barbara Vasquez (323) 953-4000 ext. 2407 • LIB216C
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/resource/library/index.html>

LIBRARY SCIENCE 101 1.00 UNITS
LIBRARY RESEARCH METHODS (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Individualized instruction in the use of the library, its resources, and the rudiments of research.
8281 lec 1:00 hrs TBA R.K. GODDARD LIB 202A

LINGUISTICS

Chair: Alexandra Maeck (323) 953-4000 ext. 2700 • JH300A

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/english.htm>

LINGUISTICS 001 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Study of what all languages have in common and what makes each language unique: sociological and psychological aspects of language; nature of grammar, structure and meaning.
3385 lec 5:00PM - 6:25PM M W R.X. STAFFORD JH 107

*NOTE: Red Text = Updated Information

MANAGEMENT

Chair: Dr. Thelma Day (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541 • AD304
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/business.htm

MANAGEMENT 002 3.00 UNITS ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT THEORY (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Business 1. DESCRIPTION: A study of the process of management, the establishment and achievement of objectives, decision making, organization, planning, control, and managerial authority.

0806 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W M.A. MARTINI AD 306
3387 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W EGREGOR AD 301A

MANAGEMENT 006 3.00 UNITS PUBLIC RELATIONS (CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Recommended: Eligibility to enroll in English 28 or equivalent.
0800 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM M W EGREGOR AD 301A

MANAGEMENT 013 3.00 UNITS SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Designed to teach the student how to organize and operate a small business.

0802 lec 2:50 hrs TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE
• To begin this course, email Prof. HasteY at hasteYrb@lacitycollege.edu
• Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547
• Mandatory On Campus Orientation
(you must attend or be dropped from the class)
Wed, Feb 7 | 7:00 - 10:00 PM | AD316

3389 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T A. TRAN AD 309
3388 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th T.M. OWENS AD 301A

MANAGEMENT 014 3.00 UNITS OFFICE MANAGEMENT

0804 lec 12:15PM - 3:25PM S M.A. MARTINI AD 301B

MANAGEMENT 031 3.00 UNITS HUMAN RELATIONS FOR EMPLOYEES (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Helps the student to recognize and develop those traits necessary for good relations with fellow workers, supervisors, subordinates, customers, and other business associates.

0803 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W B. CHING AD 303
0807 lec 11:10AM - 2:20PM T L.C. GUYNES AD 306
3386 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M B. CHING AD 301A

MANAGEMENT 033 3.00 UNITS PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course covers the essentials of human resource management. Topics include recruitment, selection, training, appraisals, compensations, benefits, labor relations and collective bargaining.

0805 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th B. CHING AD 303

MARKETING

Chair: Dr. Thelma Day (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541 • AD304
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/business.htm

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

MARKETING 001 3.00 UNITS PRINCIPLES OF SELLING (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: The student will learn about selling careers, role of personality in selling, how to use product knowledge, prospecting, how to start the sale, demonstrate the product, handle sales resistance, and close the sale.

0811 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th L.R. SCHENCK AD 309
3394 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T L.R. SCHENCK AD 301A

MARKETING 011 3.00 UNITS FUNDAMENTALS OF ADVERTISING (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. Provides the student with an opportunity to explore the strategies and techniques used by small business, corporations and advertising agencies to stimulate sales.

0815 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th A.E. EGREGOR AD 301A

MARKETING 013 1.00 UNIT MARKETING LABORATORY

ADVISORY: Marketing 11 or Marketing 21. DESCRIPTION: This course teaches students how to apply marketing principles in a real-life project.

NOTE: The first class meeting on Tues, Feb 6 is mandatory.

1333 lab 1:00PM - 4:10PM T S. MARADIAN FH101

MARKETING 021 3.00 UNITS PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. The student will explore types of markets and their characteristics, planning the products, selection of dealers and distributors, promotion of the products, international marketing.

0817 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th L.R. SCHENCK AD 309
3395 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W L.R. SCHENCK AD 309

MATHEMATICS

Division Chair, Roger Wolf, JH312, (323) 953-4000 ext. 2810

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/math/mathdept/mathdept.html>

[SEE SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE](#)

PLACEMENT INFORMATION

High school courses are not accepted as equivalent to college courses. Every new incoming student will be required to take the math assessment unless he/she has satisfied the prerequisite by a college level course or a comparable assessment process from another college (must not be based on high school transcripts). Assessment results are valid only for one year.

Those students placing above Math 125 please note: If the placement information given to you does not fit your circumstances, see Math Department for more detailed evaluation.

PREREQUISITES: Specified prerequisites must be completed with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

"TBA" COURSES:

The student must contact the instructor by the first day of classes. Failure to contact the instructor will result in disenrollment after the first week of class.

COURSE REQUIRING USE OF COMPUTERS

If you have a Macintosh computer, it may not work with the course software. Check with instructor prior to enrolling or purchasing book.

MATHEMATICS 100 1.00 UNITS
MATHEMATICS WORKSHOP (NDA) (RPT 3)
0837 lab TBA R. MARDIROSIAN JH 311

MATHEMATICS 105 3.00 UNITS
ARITHMETIC (NDA)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

3653 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T Th Z. CAYETANO JH 209
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 5/31/2007)

0827 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W BLACKISTON JH 120
0828 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM T Th R.G. KENDIS JH 118
0850* lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W J.A. BERNS FH 221
0847 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th Z. KHAWZA JH 310
0846 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F H. CATALDO JH 212
0844* lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W R. MARDIROSIAN JH 310
0894 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th J.M. SALAZAR FH 113
0832 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM T Th J.M. SALAZAR JH 118
0849* lec 12:45PM - 3:55PM S T. DANAKIAN JH 211
3396* lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M D.O. AKA JH 215

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

3399 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T V.V. VARDANYAN JH 119
 3700 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W T. DANAKIAN JH 211
 3406 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th STAFF JH 310

MATHEMATICS 112 3.00 UNITS

PRE-ALGEBRA (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 105 or equivalent. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0835 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W L.A. ZAMBRANO JH 214
 0834* lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM T Th NIKOLAYCHUK FH 219
 0854 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F H.S. KIM JH 214
 0856 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W K. KAVIANI JH 310
 0829* lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th R. BADALIAN JH 119
 0855 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S E. ACCAD JH 212
 0833* lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W K.R. WINDSOR JH 215
 0852* lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th MARDIROSIAN JH 310
 0857* lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM M W I.S. MAGEE JH 118
 0840 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM T Th J. PAHL JH 310
 3405* lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M HENTSCHEL JH 212
 3392 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T H. FEINER JH 310
 3407* lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M HENTSCHEL JH 119
 3409 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T SUBRAMANIAN JH 310
 3408 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W R. CICCONE JH 119
 3410 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th SUBRAMANIAN JH 119

MATHEMATICS 113 3.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA A

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 112 or equivalent. Note: Successful completion of both Math 113 and Math 114 satisfies the requirement for completion of Math 115. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

3705 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T Th J. BERNS FH 119B
 (8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 5/31/2007)

0922* lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W N. PAYNE FH 119A
 0928* lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th I.S. MAGEE FH 209
Special tutorial assistance available in section 0928
 3658 lec 5:15PM - 6:40PM T Th W.D. FERRELL JH 120

MATHEMATICS 114 3.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA B

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 113. Successful completion of both Math 113 and 114 satisfies the requirement for completion of Math 115. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0885* lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th M.N. SOW FH 119A
 3706 lec 5:15PM - 6:40PM T Th W.S. KING JH 215

MATHEMATICS 115 5.00 UNITS

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 112 or equivalent. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

-----*Special tutorial assistance available in sections*-----

-----0862, 0863, 0866, 0868, 0869-----

0861* lec 6:55AM - 9:25AM M W NIKOLAYCHUK JH 215
 0862* lec 6:55AM - 9:25AM T Th R. BADALIAN JH 215
 0863 lec 8:00AM - 9:10AM MTWTh H.A. PLOTQUIN JH 212
 0864* lec 9:35AM - 10:45AM MTWTh M.N. SOW JH 118
 0865* lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W F GHARAMANIANS CHEM 3
 0866 lec 9:35AM - 10:45AM MTWTh ZAMBRANO FH 119A
 0867 lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh J. PAHL FH 119B
 0868* lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh NIKOLAYCHUK JH 119
 0869* lec 12:45PM - 1:55PM MTWTh K.R. WINDSOR JH 119
 0920* lec 2:10PM - 3:20PM MTWTh N. PAYNE JH 212
 3411* lec 4:00PM - 6:30PM M W K.R. WINDSOR JH 215
 3412* lec 4:00PM - 6:30PM T Th N. PAYNE JH 212
 3413 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM M W E.F. HALAKA JH 310
 3420* lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM M W S.E. MASON JH 118
 3414 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM T Th S.J. ESMALI FH 119B
 3639 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM T Th ERICKSON JH 118
 3450 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM F D.O. AKA JH 119
 & lec 1:00PM - 3:30PM S D.O. AKA JH 119

MATHEMATICS 121 3.00 UNITS

ESSENTIALS OF PLANE GEOMETRY

Prerequisite: Mathematics 115 or equivalent.

0872 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W J.A. BERNS JH 106
 0888 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W H.A. PLOTQUIN FH 15

MATHEMATICS 124A 2.50 UNITS

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA A

Prerequisite: Mathematics 115 or equivalent. Successful completion of both math 124A and 124B satisfies the requirement for completion of Math 125. Note: * Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0874 lec 9:35AM-12:05PM M W GHAHRAMANYAN FH 219
 & lab 12:05PM-12:45PM M W GHAHRAMANYAN FH 219
 (7 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2007, Ends 5/30/2007)

0830 lec 8:00AM - 9:05AM M W BLACKISTON FH 219
 & lab 9:05AM - 9:25AM M W BLACKISTON FH 219
 0871* lec 12:45PM - 1:50PM T Th M.N. SOW FH 119B
 & lab 1:50PM - 2:10PM T Th M.N. SOW FH 119B
 3640 lec 5:15PM - 6:20PM M W V.H. LEE FH 119B
 & lab 6:20PM - 6:40PM M W V.H. LEE FH 119B
 Special tutorial assistance available in section 3640

MATHEMATICS 124B 2.50 UNITS INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA B

Prerequisite: Mathematics 124A or equivalent. Successful completion of both math 124A and 124B satisfies the requirement for completion of Math 125. NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0891 lec 8:00AM - 9:05AM T Th Z. KHAWZA FH 119B
 & lab 9:05AM - 9:25AM T Th Z. KHAWZA FH 119B
 3428* lec 5:15PM - 6:20PM M W N. SOW JH 120
 & lab 6:20PM - 6:40PM M W N. SOW JH 120

MATHEMATICS 125 5.00 UNITS INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115 or equivalent. NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

This is an online section. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor at: araeipmr@lacitycollege.edu and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation in JH 211, time and location to be provided by instructor thru email.

0927* lec 5:20 hrs INTERNET M.R. ARAEIPOUR ON LINE

-----Special tutorial assistance available in sections-----
 -----0923, 0924, 0880, 0882, 3415, 3707, 3708-----

0923 lec 6:55AM - 9:25AM M W K. KAVIANI JH 118
 0924 lec 6:55AM - 9:25AM T Th R. MARDIROSIAN JH 214
 0876* lec 8:00AM - 9:10AM MTWTh I.S. MAGEE JH 119
 0877 lec 9:35AM - 10:45AM MTWTh J. PAHL JH 212
 0878 lec 9:35AM - 10:45AM MTWTh P.M. VELEZ JH 215
 0879 lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh P.M. VELEZ JH 118
 0880 lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh R.G. KENDIS JH 212
 0882* lec 12:45PM - 1:55PM MTWTh N. PAYNE JH 212
 0883 lec 2:15PM - 4:45PM M W GHAHRAMANYAN JH 214
 3415 lec 4:00PM - 6:30PM M W J.M. SALAZAR JH 119
 3707 lec 4:00PM - 6:30PM T Th S. LEE JH 214
 3708* lec 4:00PM - 6:30PM T Th D.H. HENTSCHEL JH 119
 3426 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM M W A.M. HONG FH 308
 3416 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM M W M.A. ABAYACHI JH 212
 3417 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM T Th W.S. KING JH 212
 3422 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM T Th V.H. LEE JH 211
 3430 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM F C.T. BAKER JH 212
 & lec 1:00PM - 3:30PM S C.T. BAKER JH 212

MATHEMATICS 202 1.00 UNITS MATHEMATICS WORKSHOP (CSU) (RPT 3)

0884 lec TBA R. MARDIROSIAN JH 311

MATHEMATICS 215 3.00 UNITS PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent.

0886 lec 8:50AM - 12:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
 & lec 12:50PM - 4:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
 (7 Week Class - Starts 2/10/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)
 3265 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T Th HENTSCHEL JH 209
 (8 Week Class - Starts 2/6/2007, Ends 3/29/2007)

MATHEMATICS 216 3.00 UNITS PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 215 or equivalent.

0887 lec 8:50AM - 12:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
 & lec 12:50PM - 4:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
 (8 Week Class - Starts 4/14/2007, Ends 6/4/2007)
 3266 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T Th HENTSCHEL JH 209

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 5/31/2007)

MATHEMATICS 225 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS (UC:CSU)

Fast Track Transfer-----

Section 4917 is part of the Fast Track Transfer Program. Any student may take this class. See [Blue Pages](#) for more information.

4917 lec 8:00PM - 10:15PM T STAFF TBA
lec 1:00PM - 5:00PM S STAFF TBA

(7 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 6/2/2007)

MATHEMATICS 226 1.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY STATISTICS PROBLEM SOLVING (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. CO-PREREQUISITE: Math 227 to be taken concurrently or completed previously. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0896* lec 11:50AM - 12:35PM T Th H. KIM FH 203

MATHEMATICS 227 4.00 UNITS
STATISTICS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

This is an online section. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor at: araeipmr@lacitycollege.edu and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation in JH 211, time and location to be provided by instructor thru email.

0893 lec 4:15 hrs INTERNET M.R. ARAEIPOUR ON LINE

0841 lec 8:00AM - 10:05AM M W R.G. KENDIS FH 119B
0851 lec 9:35AM - 1:50PM S R. BADALIAN JH 115
0889 lec 9:35AM - 11:40AM T Th K. KAVIANI JH 211
0890 lec 11:10AM - 12:15PM MTWTh R. BADALIAN JH 120
3418 lec 3:30PM - 5:40PM M W ZAMBRANO FH 119A
3453 lec 3:30PM - 5:40PM T Th J.M. SALAZAR FH 119A
3452 lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM M W H. KIM FH 119A
3429 lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM T Th R. BADALIAN FH 5

MATHEMATICS 230 3.00 UNITS
MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent.

0892 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th H.A. PLOTQUIN FH 100B
3419 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T R.W. ERICKSON JH 118

MATHEMATICS 236 5.00 UNITS
CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Math 125 or equivalent.

0897 lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh H.A. PLOTQUIN JH 209
3421 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM M W L.T. ZAKABI JH 120

MATHEMATICS 240 3.00 UNITS
TRIGONOMETRY (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent and Mathematics 121 or equivalent. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0899* lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM T Th M.N. SOW JH 120
0901* lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W I.S. MAGEE JH 119
0900 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S A. DJRBASHIAN JH 120
3431 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W DJRBASHIAN JH 215

MATHEMATICS 245 3.00 UNITS
COLLEGE ALGEBRA (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0898 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W R. BADALIAN FH 100B
0902 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S Z. KHAWZA FH 119B
0906* lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th K.R. WINDSOR JH 215
3423 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th DOMBROSKI JH 118

MATHEMATICS 260 5.00 UNITS
PRE-CALCULUS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 240 or equivalent. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0912 lec 8:00AM - 9:10AM MTWTh P.M. VELEZ JH 209
0910* lec 11:15AM - 12:25PM MTWTh I.S. MAGEE FH 100B
3660 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM M W S. LEE JH 214

MATHEMATICS 261 5.00 UNITS

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

CALCULUS I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 260 or equivalent.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

0913	lec	8:00AM - 9:10AM	MTWTh	J. PAHL	FH 119A
0914	lec	9:35AM - 10:45AM	MTWTh	R. MARDIROSIAN	JH 214
0909	lec	12:45PM - 3:15PM	M W	M.N. SOW	FH 119B
3425	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	M W	J.M. SALAZAR	FH 119B

MATHEMATICS 262 5.00 UNITS

CALCULUS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: ADVISORY: DESCRIPTION: Mathematics 261 or equivalent.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

0911	lec	9:35AM - 10:45AM	MTWTh	NIKOLAYCHUK	JH 120
3451	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	M W	V.H. LEE	JH 209

MATHEMATICS 263 5.00 UNITS

CALCULUS III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 262 or equivalent.

0917	lec	11:10AM - 12:20PM	MTWTh	L.A. ZAMBRANO	JH 214
3427	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	T Th	S. LEE	JH 120

MATHEMATICS 270 3.00 UNITS

LINEAR ALGEBRA (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 261 or equivalent. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in Mathematics 262. DESCRIPTION: A study of vector spaces, linear transformations, matrices, matrix algebra, determinants, solutions of systems of equations.

0903	lec	11:20AM - 2:30PM	S	V.H. LEE	FH 219
------	-----	------------------	---	----------	--------

MATHEMATICS 272 5.00 UNITS

METHODS OF DISCRETE MATHEMATICS (CSU)

3434	lec	7:00PM - 9:30PM	T Th	NIKOLAYCHUK	JH 214
------	-----	-----------------	------	-------------	--------

MATHEMATICS 275 3.00 UNITS

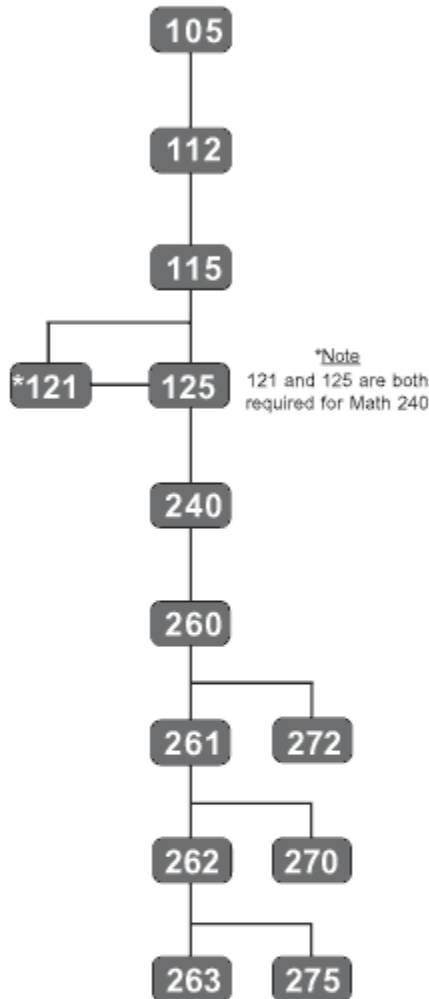
ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 262 or equivalent.

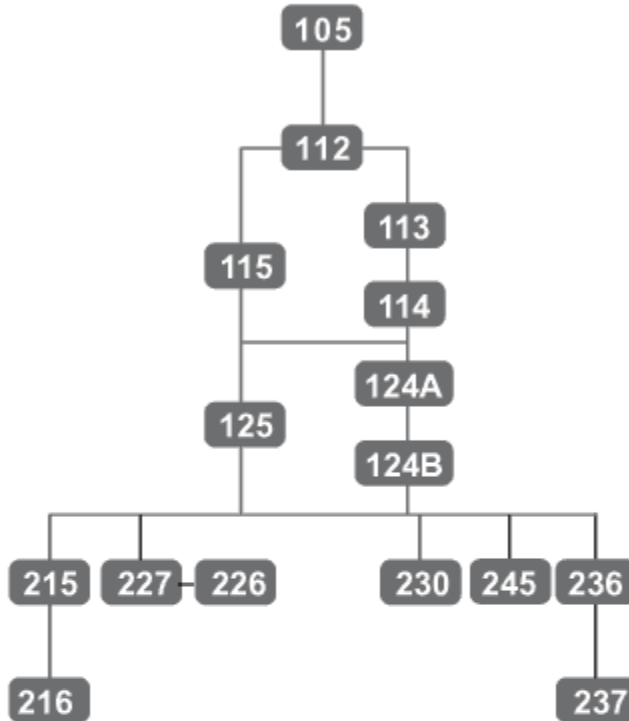
0926	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	M W	R.W. WOLF	JH 310
0929	lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	S	V.H. LEE	JH 214

MATHEMATICS COURSE SEQUENCE

**TRACK 1
Math/Science**



**TRACK 2
Liberal Arts/Business**



1. Select a track that more closely relates to your educational goals.
2. Place into that track by taking the placement test (find information at the math office) or by having taken the prerequisite course (see catalog or schedule of classes).

Math Tutoring Lab
 π Shop
100
200

Using the
Computer for Math
135

Math 105 – Arithmetic for College Students	Math 230 – Mathematics for Liberal Arts
Math 112 – Pre-Algebra	Math 236 – Calculus for Business and Social Science II
Math 113 – Elementary Algebra A	Math 237 – Advanced Calculus for Business and Social Science III
Math 114 – Elementary Algebra B	Math 240 – Trigonometry
Math 115 – Elementary Algebra	Math 245 – College Algebra
Math 121 – Essentials of Geometry	Math 260 – Precalculus
Math 124A – Intermediate Algebra A	Math 261 – Calculus I
Math 124B – Intermediate Algebra B	Math 262 – Calculus II
Math 125 – Intermediate Algebra	Math 263 – Calculus III
Math 215 – Principles of Mathematics I	Math 270 – Linear Algebra
Math 216 – Principles of Mathematics II	Math 272 – Methods of Discrete Mathematics
Math 226 – Elementary Statistics Problem Solving	Math 275 – Ordinary Differential Equations
Math 227 – Statistics	

- as of Fall 2005-

MICROBIOLOGY

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html

MICROBIOLOGY 001 5.00 UNITS INTRODUCTORY MICROBIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: College chemistry and one course in biological science. DESCRIPTION: For pre-nursing, medical techs, public health majors, and allied health students.

3432 lec 5:15PM - 6:40PM T Th D.R. HICKS AD 310
& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM T Th D.R. HICKS AD 310

MICROBIOLOGY 020 4.00 UNITS GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility in English 28 or its equivalent and Introductory Chemistry. DESCRIPTION: Students may be required to purchase or provide laboratory instructional materials. For pre-nursing and allied health students.

8296 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S D.J. SANCHEZ LS 102
& lab 8:00AM - 11:10AM F D.J. SANCHEZ AD 314
8297 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S D.J. SANCHEZ LS 102
& lab 12:00PM - 3:10PM S D.J. SANCHEZ AD 314
0930 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM T D.R. HICKS AD 310
& lab 9:35AM - 12:45PM Th D.R. HICKS AD 310
0931 lec 11:10AM - 2:20PM M D.R. HICKS AD 310
& lab 11:10AM - 2:20PM W D.R. HICKS AD 310
5141 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M Y. YOUSSEF LS 102
& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM W Y. YOUSSEF AD 314
5142 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M Y. YOUSSEF LS 102
& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM T Y. YOUSSEF AD 314

MICROBIOLOGY 040 1.00 UNITS MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY PREPARATIONS (CSU) (RPT 2)

ADVISORY: Completion of/or concurrent enrollment in Microbiology 1 or 20, or equivalent.

0932 lab 3:10 hrs TBA D.R. HICKS AD 310

MUSIC

Chair: Dr. Dan Wanner (323) 953-4000 ext. 2880 • CH243
<http://music.lacitycollege.edu>

MUSIC 101 3.00 UNITS FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: (For the non-music major.) A study of the fundamentals of music including notation, major and minor key signatures and scales, intervals, time signatures and rhythms, and triads. Some sight reading and

ear training is included. Satisfies Humanities requirement.

0935 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th I.J. KIM CH 206
0936 lec 11:10AM - 1:15PM M J.K. BLOMQUIST CH 204
& lec 11:10AM - 12:10PM W J.K. BLOMQUIST CH 204
Special tutorial assistance available in section 0936
0934 lec 12:45PM - 3:55PM S K.J. KELLY CH 204
3435 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W J.K. BLOMQUIST CH 204
Special tutorial assistance available in section 3435

MUSIC 111 3.00 UNITS MUSIC APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students) (Required of Music Majors) Course offers a broad survey of musical masterpieces from the Middle Ages up to and including the 20th Century with emphasis on perceptive listening. Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

0938 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F L.L. HENDERSON CH 247
0937 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W C.M. BLAKE CH 247
Special tutorial assistance available in section 0937
8300 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W C.M. BLAKE CH 247
0933 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S G.P. NEWTON CH 247
3436 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T D.L. DUTTON CH 247
5095 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T D.L. DUTTON CH 247

MUSIC 120 0.50 UNITS MUSIC TECHNOLOGY PRACTICE LAB (RPT 3)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 161, 261, 281, 282, 291, 292, 293, or 294. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite music technology classes to use the lab equipment and

materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8575 lab 3:10 hrs TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 130 3.00 UNITS MUSIC FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is a survey of music, teaching techniques, and materials suitable for children ages 2-5, including development of music reading and performance skills for singing and playing classroom instruments and the principles for organizing an early childhood music curriculum.

0953 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S C.L. GENARO CH 260

3449 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM M J.K. BLOMQUIST CH 260

MUSIC 135 3.00 UNITS AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSIC (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: A study of African and African-American music and their influences on folk, spirituals, gospels, concert music, opera, ballet, blues, and jazz underscoring styles, characteristics, origin and contributions by African-American artists. (Credit allowed for only one of Music 135 and African-American Studies 60.) Fulfills Humanities requirement for graduation.

5100 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M L.L. HENDERSON CH 242

MUSIC 137 3.00 UNITS MUSIC AS A BUSINESS

DESCRIPTION: A study of the music industry, the structure and requirements in terms of skills and knowledge of over 100 careers will be examined. Future industry changes and developments will also be discussed.

3682 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th M. BURGER CH 206

MUSIC 140 0.50 UNITS ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- MUSIC TECHNOLOGY (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Music 120. DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 120: Music Technology Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and

materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8301 lab TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 147 3.00 UNITS MULTICULTURAL MUSIC MATERIALS FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 130 and Child Development 3. DESCRIPTION: This course provides an introduction to the basic concepts of multicultural education as applied to early childhood music education with a focus on

varied musical arts of worldwide cultures reflected in the North American society and the development of age-appropriate teaching strategies, materials and resources.

3683 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM W K. COOPER CH 260

MUSIC 152 1.00 UNITS CURRENT MUSICAL EVENTS (CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course increases students' musical experiences by providing live performances of a wide variety, including guest artists, chamber groups, outstanding students, faculty, departmental organizations,

and appropriate lectures and demonstrations. May be taken four times. (Required of all Music Majors.)

0939 lab 11:10AM - 12:10PM T Th C.R. SUOVANEN CH 247

MUSIC 161 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course is a workshop in electro-acoustic, MIDI, and computer-assisted music techniques. Emphasis will be in the areas of analog synthesis, digital synthesis, FM synthesis, MIDI applications,

computer-assisted sequencing, and digital multi-track recording techniques.

0976 lec 1:30PM - 3:35PM M C.M. BLAKE FH 104

& lab 3:35PM - 5:40PM M C.M. BLAKE FH 104

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0976

8299 lec 1:25PM - 3:30PM W C.M. BLAKE FH 104

& lab 3:30PM - 5:35PM W C.M. BLAKE FH 104

3684 lec 5:45PM - 7:50PM W MCGAUGHEY FH 104

& lab 7:50PM - 9:55PM W MCGAUGHEY FH 104

8306 lec 2:05 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104

& lab 2:05 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104

MUSIC 185 1.00 UNITS DIRECTED STUDY - MUSIC (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

DESCRIPTION: This course allows vocal and instrumental students to pursue directed study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. A maximum of three units in Directed Study may be

taken for credit.

8305 lec 1:00 hrs TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

8318 lec 1:00 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104

MUSIC 200 4.00 UNITS

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC THEORY (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Intensive study of the basic elements of music notation, music reading, sight singing, and ear training. May also be used as the introductory course in the Music Major Core Program.

0940 lec 7:50AM - 11:00AM M C.L. GENARO CH 204
& lab 7:50AM - 9:55AM W C.L. GENARO CH 204

Special tutorial assistance available in section 0940

0941 lec 9:35AM - 10:35AM MTW J.K. BLOMQUIST CH 204
& lab 10:35AM - 11:00AM MTW J.K. BLOMQUIST CH 204
& lec 9:35AM - 9:50AM Th J.K. BLOMQUIST CH 205
& lab 9:50AM - 10:00AM Th J.K. BLOMQUIST CH 205

MUSIC 201 3.00 UNITS

HARMONY I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 200 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Study of diatonic harmony such as primary and secondary triads, the dominant seventh chord and their inversions. Also includes harmonizing figured and unfigured bass, simple melodies, and the writing of original phrases. Students enrolling in Harmony I should also enroll in Music 211 and Music 301.

0943 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th C.J. PARK FH 206

MUSIC 202 3.00 UNITS

HARMONY II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 201 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Study of chromatic harmony including secondary dominants and secondary diminished sevenths, secondary seventh chords, sequences, simple modulations, and the writing of short original compositions. Students enrolling in Harmony II should also enroll in Music 212 and Music 302.

0944 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th K.J. KELLY CH 242

MUSIC 203 3.00 UNITS

HARMONY III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 202 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Study of advanced chromatic harmony and analysis. Students demonstrate skill required by harmonizing figured and unfigured bass melodies and writing short original compositions. Students enrolling in Harmony III should also enroll in Music 213 and Music 303.

0977 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th D.A. WANNER FH 200

MUSIC 211 2.00 UNITS

MUSICIANSHIP I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 200 with a satisfactory grade or better.

CO-REQUISITE: Music 201. DESCRIPTION: This course is correlated with Music 201, covering simple diatonic melodies, two-part play and sing drills, and simple melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation. NOTE: Students enrolling in Musicianship I should also enroll in Music 201 and Music 301.

0945 lec 9:35AM - 10:05AM M W C.J. PARK FH 206
& lab 10:05AM - 11:05AM M W C.J. PARK FH 206

MUSIC 212 2.00 UNITS

MUSICIANSHIP II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 211 with a satisfactory grade or better.

CO-REQUISITE: Music 202. DESCRIPTION: This course is correlated with Music 202, consisting of reading intermediate level tonal and modal melodies, melodic, harmonic and rhythmic dictation.

Sight singing and ear training are stressed. NOTE: Students enrolling in Musicianship II should also enroll in Music 202 and Music 302.

0946 lec 9:35AM - 10:05AM M W K.J. KELLY CH 242
& lab 10:05AM - 11:05AM M W K.J. KELLY CH 242

MUSIC 213 2.00 UNITS

MUSICIANSHIP III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 211 and 212 with a satisfactory grades or better. Advanced melodic, harmonic dictation and sight-reading. Students required to spend additional time outside class in practice rooms or listening facilities. (Required of all Music Majors). NOTE: Students enrolling in Musicianship III should also enroll in Music 203 and Music 303.

0978 lec 9:35AM - 10:05AM M W STAFF FH 200
& lab 10:05AM - 11:05AM M W STAFF FH 200

MUSIC 220 0.50 UNITS

MUSIC THEORY AND LISTENING LAB (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 200, 201, 202, 203, 211, 212, 213, 231, 300, 301, 302 or 303. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite music theory or listening classes to

use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8572 lab 3:10 hrs TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 221 3.00 UNITS

COUNTERPOINT I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 202 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course provides training in the writing of two and three-voice contrapuntal compositions in the Baroque style. The Two-and

Three-Part Inventions, Keyboard Suites, and fugues of J.S. Bach, in addition to works of some of his contemporaries, are analyzed.

1288 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W K.J. KELLY CH 206

MUSIC 240 0.50 UNITS

ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- MUSIC THEORY AND LISTENING (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Music 220. DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite Music 220: Music Theory and Listening courses, to continue to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

8323 lab TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 241 1.00 UNITS MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING I

DESCRIPTION: This course provides instruction and practical experience in the techniques and materials required for preparation of handwritten and computer-generated scores. This course does not deal with music composition, but only with how to copy existing music in a professional manner.

8307 lec 12:20PM - 1:20PM M K.J. KELLY CH 204
5096 lec 5:10PM - 6:10PM W C.R. SUOVANEN FH 200

MUSIC 242 1.00 UNITS MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING II

PREREQUISITE: Music 241. DESCRIPTION: This course provides continued instruction in the development of basic techniques of music notation, drawing of notes, rests, symbols and characters used in music manuscript. Includes computer-generated scores.

8308 lec 12:20PM - 1:20PM M K.J. KELLY CH 204
5097 lec 5:10PM - 6:10PM W C.R. SUOVANEN FH 200

MUSIC 243 1.00 UNITS MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING III

PREREQUISITE: Music 242. DESCRIPTION: This course provides advanced instruction and practical experience in the techniques of music notation as they apply to music manuscript including rhythm section

notation and the construction of multiple layer chord parts. Includes computer-generated scores.

8309 lec 12:20PM - 1:20PM M K.J. KELLY CH 204
5098 lec 5:10PM - 6:10PM W C.R. SUOVANEN FH 200

MUSIC 244 1.00 UNITS MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING IV

PREREQUISITE: Music 243. DESCRIPTION: This course provides advanced instruction and practical experience in the techniques of music notation as they apply to music manuscript including transposition for all instruments. Includes computer-generated scores.

8310 lec 12:20PM - 1:20PM M K.J. KELLY CH 204
5099 lec 5:10PM - 6:10PM W C.R. SUOVANEN FH 200

MUSIC 250 0.50 UNITS MUSIC PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course includes the preparation, rehearsal, and performance of selected musical works. Illustration and discussion of various concepts of musical performance are emphasized. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.) May be taken 4 times.

8311 lab 3:10 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104

MUSIC 251 0.50 UNITS JAZZ IMPROVISATION WORKSHOP (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Music 202. DESCRIPTION: This course provides training in improvisation and performance of the standard repertoire in combo setting. For intermediate and advanced players. (Confirmation of enrollment

is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

3448 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM Th D.A. POZZI CH 260
& lab 7:55PM - 10:00PM Th D.A. POZZI CH 260

MUSIC 261 3.00 UNITS ELECTRONIC MUSIC WORKSHOP (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Music 161 and 101, with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a workshop in advanced electro-acoustic, MIDI event and audio editing, as well as digital audio data management and synchronization. May be taken 3 times.

8313 lec 10:00AM - 12:00PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 12:05PM - 2:15PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
8314 lec 2:05 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104

MUSIC 281 3.00 UNITS COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 201 and 161 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: This is the first in a sequence of courses offering opportunity to develop techniques of music for commercial applications. Skills in the preparation of music for compact disk production, multi-media applications, audio production techniques. Songwriting and stage performance will be emphasized.

8315 lec 10:00AM - 12:00PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 12:05PM - 2:15PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
8316 lec 2:05 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104

MUSIC 282 3.00 UNITS COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 281. DESCRIPTION: Second in a sequence of course offering opportunity to develop techniques of music for commercial applications. More advanced skills in the preparation of music for compact disc production, multi-media applications, audio production techniques, songwriting, and stage performance will be emphasized.

8312 lec 2:05 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104
8325 lec 10:00AM - 12:00PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

& lab 12:05PM - 2:15PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104

MUSIC 291 2.00 UNITS MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 161. ADVISORY: Music 261. DESCRIPTION: This is a first in a sequence of courses offering opportunity to develop functional skills in MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface). Students learn to use MIDI in conjunction with Macintosh and IBM computer systems as well as other MIDI equipment.

8407 lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 11:05AM - 1:10PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
8408 lec 1:05 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104

MUSIC 292 2.00 UNITS MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 291. DESCRIPTION: This is a continuation of the material covered in Music 291 with an emphasis on sound cards, controllers, MIDI systems, and system exclusive messages.

8409 lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 11:05AM - 1:10PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
8410 lec 1:05 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104

MUSIC 293 2.00 UNITS MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION III (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 292. DESCRIPTION: This is a continuation of the material covered in Music 292 with emphasis on advanced techniques in MIDI data, channel-voice messages, MIDI automation, and non-registered parameters.

8411 lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 11:05AM - 1:10PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
8412 lec 1:05 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104

MUSIC 294 2.00 UNITS MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION IV (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 293. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuing study of the material covered in Music 293 with emphasis on advanced techniques in MIDI synchronization with Digital Audio files and their use.

8577 lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 11:05AM - 1:10PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
8578 lec 1:05 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104

MUSIC 299 1.00 UNITS MUSIC HONORS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course provides the serious music student an opportunity for concentrated study under the direct supervision of an instructor in selected areas through a series of projects designed to increase knowledge of musical aspects pertinent to the student's interests and talents. May be taken 4 times.

8319 lab 3:10 hrs TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 300 1.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARD HARMONY (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: Music 200. DESCRIPTION: The study of music fundamentals applied to the piano correlated with Music 200. Students are required to furnish own headphones.

0947 lec 10:00AM - 11:00AM Th J.K. BLOMQUIST CH 205
0948 lec 10:00AM - 11:00AM W I.J. KIM CH 205

MUSIC 301 1.00 UNITS KEYBOARD HARMONY I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 300. CO-REQUISITE: Music 201. DESCRIPTION: The study of diatonic harmony applied to the piano, correlated with Music 201. Students are required to furnish own headphones.

8328 lec 8:25AM - 9:25AM Th C.J. PARK CH 205
8350 lec 1:00 hrs TBA C.J. PARK CH 205

MUSIC 302 1.00 UNITS KEYBOARD HARMONY II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 301. CO-REQUISITE: Music 202. DESCRIPTION: The study of diatonic and simple chromatic harmony applied to the piano, correlated with Music 202. Students are required to furnish own headphones.

8329 lec 8:25AM - 9:25AM T K.J. KELLY CH 230
8351 lec 1:00 hrs TBA K.J. KELLY CH 230

MUSIC 303 1.00 UNITS KEYBOARD HARMONY III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 302. CO-REQUISITE: Music 203. DESCRIPTION: This course, correlated with Music 203, is the study of advanced chromatic harmony applied to the piano keyboard. Student are required to furnish own headphones.

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

8368 lec 8:25AM - 9:25AM Th D.A. WANNER CH 230
8369 lec 1:00 hrs TBA D.A. WANNER CH 230

MUSIC 311 1.00 UNITS PIANO I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of instruction in basic piano skills with emphasis on learning to read music, play finger-patterns, scales, chords, and beginning pieces. Students are required to furnish their own headphones.

3686 lab 2:40PM - 4:45PM T Th I.J. KIM CH 205
(7 Week Class - Starts 3/13/2007, Ends 5/3/2007)

0952 lab 8:25AM - 9:25AM M W M.L. DUBOIS CH 205
0950 lab 9:00AM - 11:05AM F L.P. WILLIAMS CH 205
0954 lab 11:15AM - 1:20PM S L.M. THOMAS CH 205
0955 lab 12:20PM - 1:20PM T Th I.J. KIM CH 205
3438 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM T J. PETITTO CH 205

MUSIC 312 1.00 UNITS PIANO II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 311 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuing instruction in basic piano skills emphasizing note reading, simple major and minor scales in quarter and eighth note patterns, triads, repertoire and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0969 lab 8:25AM - 9:25AM M W D.Q. STAHL CH 230
0956 lab 9:00AM - 11:05AM S L.M. THOMAS CH 230
0957 lab 1:30PM - 2:30PM T Th I.J. KIM CH 205
3676 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM W L.P. WILLIAMS CH 230

MUSIC 313 1.00 UNITS PIANO III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 312 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continued instruction in developing piano skills with increasing emphasis on note reading, major and minor scale techniques, cadences, triads, repertoire from major historical periods, and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8370 lab 11:15AM - 1:20PM F C.J. PARK CH 230
8361 lab 12:20PM - 1:20PM T Th C.J. PARK CH 230
8320 lab 1:30PM - 2:30PM M W I.J. KIM CH 230
5101 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM M C.P. SWEENEY CH 230

MUSIC 314 1.00 UNITS PIANO IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 313 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Instruction in piano skills emphasizing major and minor scales, major and minor arpeggios, repertoire from the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and 20th Century, and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8371 lab 11:15AM - 1:20PM F C.J. PARK CH 230
8362 lab 12:20PM - 1:20PM T Th C.J. PARK CH 230
8321 lab 1:30PM - 2:30PM M W I.J. KIM CH 230
5102 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM M C.P. SWEENEY CH 230

MUSIC 320 0.50 UNITS ORGAN PRACTICE LAB (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: ADVISORY: DESCRIPTION: Either Music 381, 382, 383, or 384. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite organ classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8317 lab 3:10 hrs TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 340 0.50 UNITS ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- ORGAN (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Music 320 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 320: Organ Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills at an advanced level necessary for success.

8326 lab 3:10 hrs TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 341 2.00 UNITS INTERMEDIATE PIANO (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Music 314 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: The study and performance of concert piano literature from the Baroque, Classical, and Romantic periods and the 20th Century. May be taken 4 times. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0960 lec 1:30PM - 2:00PM T Th C.J. PARK CH 230
& lab 2:00PM - 3:05PM T Th C.J. PARK CH 230

MUSIC 351 1.00 UNITS PIANO ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the reading, study and performance of standard piano ensemble repertoire with special emphasis on performance in recital of major ensemble works. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

8374 lab 1:30PM - 2:55PM M W C.J. PARK CH 206

MUSIC 381 1.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ORGAN I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 312 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course includes instruction in keyboard and pedal technique, as well as registration and interpretation of standard organ literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8413 lab 3:00PM - 4:00PM M W P. HANNIFAN CH 208

MUSIC 382 1.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ORGAN II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 381 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course continues the study of keyboard and pedal technique, registration and interpretation using intermediate level standard organ literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8414 lab 3:00PM - 4:00PM M W P. HANNIFAN CH 208

MUSIC 383 1.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ORGAN III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 382 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course pursues the study of more advanced techniques as they apply to the keyboard, pedals and registration. Standard organ literature is studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8415 lab 3:00PM - 4:00PM M W P. HANNIFAN CH 208

MUSIC 384 1.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ORGAN IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 383 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course pursues the study of the more advanced techniques as they apply to the keyboard, pedals and registration. Standard organ literature is studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8416 lab 3:00PM - 4:00PM M W P. HANNIFAN CH 208

MUSIC 400 1.00 UNITS VOICE FUNDAMENTALS (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course concentrates on general, basic fundamentals of singing, using vocal exercises and simple songs. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of the singing voice, the body as a musical instrument, and the vocal potential of each student.

0972 lab 11:15AM - 1:20PM S S.M. MURRAY CH 206

0962 lab 12:20PM - 1:20PM T Th J.K. BLOMQUIST CH 242

0961 lab 1:30PM - 2:30PM M W C.L. GENGARO FH 200

3440 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM M M.S. JACKSON CH 206

MUSIC 401 1.00 UNITS CLASSICAL VOICE I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 400 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in Italian. Italian pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)

0970 lab 9:00AM - 11:05AM F C.L. GENGARO CH 242

MUSIC 402 1.00 UNITS CLASSICAL VOICE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 401 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in German. German pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)

8334 lab 12:30PM - 2:35PM F W.C. ABBOTT CH 242

MUSIC 403 1.00 UNITS CLASSICAL VOICE III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 402 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in French. French pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. Because Music 402 & 403 meet together, German and French languages are emphasized on a rotating basis. This semester will be French. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)

8335 lab 12:30PM - 2:35PM F W.C. ABBOTT CH 242

MUSIC 431 1.00 UNITS COMMERCIAL VOICE I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 400 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and songs selected from the commercial song literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)

0963 lab 11:15AM - 1:20PM F C.L. GENGARO CH 206

0967 lab 2:00PM - 3:00PM T Th L.A. FULLER FH 200

3441 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM M C.L. GENGARO FH 200

MUSIC 432 1.00 UNITS COMMERCIAL VOICE II

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PREREQUISITE: Music 431 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A concentrated study of the singing voice using vocal exercises and songs from the many areas of commercial vocal music. Stylistic interpretation and performance practices will be emphasized. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)

5103 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM M W.C. ABBOTT CH 247
5105 lab 7:20PM - 9:25PM W W.C. ABBOTT CH 247
8336 lab 2:40PM - 4:45PM M C.L. GENGARO CH 247

MUSIC 433 1.00 UNITS COMMERCIAL VOICE III (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 432 with a satisfactory grade better. DESCRIPTION: For the more advanced singer. A concentrated study through performance of the stylistic interpretations and performance practices of the many areas of commercial vocal music. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)

5104 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM M W.C. ABBOTT CH 247
5106 lab 7:20PM - 9:25PM W W.C. ABBOTT CH 247
8337 lab 2:40PM - 4:45PM M C.L. GENGARO CH 247

MUSIC 453 0.50 UNITS MUSICAL THEATRE REPERTOIRE FOR SINGERS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Either Music 401 or 431 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing concentrating on vocal techniques as utilized in Musical Theater. Additional instruction will include basic body movement, acting techniques and Musical Theater song literature interpretation. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

3454 lab 4:00PM - 5:25PM T Th J.K. BLOMQUIST CH 247

MUSIC 501 0.50 UNITS COLLEGE CHOIR (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Includes the study and performance of selected choral literature for mixed voices. Emphasis is on increased skill in music reading, development of basic voice and ensemble techniques, and improving musicianship. Open to all students.

0964 lab 11:10AM - 1:15PM M I.J. KIM CH 242
& lab 11:10AM - 12:15PM W I.J. KIM CH 242

MUSIC 561 0.50 UNITS CHAMBER CHORALE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: This course deals with analyzing, rehearsing and performing choral music suited to a small group of singers, with and without accompaniment. Emphasis is on increased skill in music reading and interpreting the musical score, and on professional attitudes toward public performance. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

3442 lab 5:30PM - 6:50PM T Th I.J. KIM CH 242

MUSIC 601 2.00 UNITS BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of basic instruction on the brass instruments: trumpet, French horn, trombones, and tuba. Some instruments are available.

8338 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM T Th B. LARONGA CH 242
& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM T Th B. LARONGA CH 242

MUSIC 602 2.00 UNITS BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 601 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 601, with emphasis on the development of embouchure, range, endurance, and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8339 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM T Th B. LARONGA CH 242
& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM T Th B. LARONGA CH 242

MUSIC 603 2.00 UNITS BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 602 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 602, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of more complex rhythmic notation and performance skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8340 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM T Th B. LARONGA CH 242
& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM T Th B. LARONGA CH 242

MUSIC 604 2.00 UNITS BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 603 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 603, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of solo and small ensemble literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8341 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM T Th B. LARONGA CH 242
& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM T Th B. LARONGA CH 242

MUSIC 611 2.00 UNITS STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of basic instruction on the string instruments: violin, viola, cello, and bass. Some instruments are available.

8342 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM M W L.L. HENDERSON CH 260
& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM M W L.L. HENDERSON CH 260

MUSIC 612 2.00 UNITS **STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: Music 611 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of 611, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on development of bow and fingering techniques and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8343 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM M W L.L. HENDERSON CH 260
& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM M W L.L. HENDERSON CH 260

MUSIC 613 2.00 UNITS **STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: Music 612 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of 612, with increased emphasis in all areas covered with primary emphasis of fingering technique in third position and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8344 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM M W L.L. HENDERSON CH 260
& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM M W L.L. HENDERSON CH 260

MUSIC 614 2.00 UNITS **STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: Music 613 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 613, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of advanced solo and small ensemble literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8345 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM M W L.L. HENDERSON CH 260
& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM M W L.L. HENDERSON CH 260

MUSIC 620 0.50 UNITS **INSTRUMENTAL PRACTICE LAB (RPT 3)**

PREREQUISITE: Either Music 101, 130, 147, 185, 250, 251, 299, 311, 312, 313, 314, 351, 400, 401, 402, 403, 431, 432, 433, 453, 501, 561, 601, 602, 603, 604, 611, 612, 613, 614, 621, 622, 623, 624, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 661, 705, 711, 725, 751, 771 or 781. This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite instrumental classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8571 lab 3:10 hrs TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 621 2.00 UNITS **WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU)**

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of basic instruction on the woodwind instruments: flute, clarinet, and saxophone. Some instruments are available.

8346 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM T Th D.A. POZZI CH 260
& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM T Th D.A. POZZI CH 260

MUSIC 622 2.00 UNITS **WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: Music 621 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 621, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on embouchure development, range, endurance, and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8347 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM T Th D.A. POZZI CH 260
& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM T Th D.A. POZZI CH 260

MUSIC 623 2.00 UNITS **WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: Music 622 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 622, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of more complex rhythmic notation and performance skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8348 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM T Th D.A. POZZI CH 260
& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM T Th D.A. POZZI CH 260

MUSIC 624 2.00 UNITS **WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: Music 623 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 623, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of advanced solo and small ensemble literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8349 lec 8:00AM - 8:30AM T Th D.A. POZZI CH 260
& lab 8:30AM - 9:30AM T Th D.A. POZZI CH 260

MUSIC 631 2.00 UNITS **PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU)**

DESCRIPTION: Reading of all basic rhythms, rudiments, beginning notation and meter signatures as they apply to the snare drum.

8372 lec 1:30PM - 2:00PM T Th J.D. MITCHELL CH 204
& lab 2:00PM - 3:05PM T Th J.D. MITCHELL CH 204

MUSIC 632 2.00 UNITS **PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU)**

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PREREQUISITE: Music 631 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 631. Reading of all basic rhythms, rudiments, beginning notation, and meter signatures in the playing of various percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8373 lec 1:30PM - 2:00PM T Th J.D. MITCHELL CH 204
& lab 2:00PM - 3:05PM T Th J.D. MITCHELL CH 204

MUSIC 633 2.00 UNITS PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 632 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 632. Intermediate instruction on percussion instruments. Develops skill in the reading of percussion notation and in the playing of various percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

5107 lec 3:35PM - 4:05PM T Th J.D. MITCHELL CH 260
& lab 4:05PM - 5:10PM T Th J.D. MITCHELL CH 260

MUSIC 634 2.00 UNITS PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 633 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 633. Intermediate instruction on percussion instruments. Develops skill in the reading of percussion notation and in the playing of various percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

5108 lec 3:35PM - 4:05PM T Th J.D. MITCHELL CH 260
& lab 4:05PM - 5:10PM T Th J.D. MITCHELL CH 260

MUSIC 640 0.50 UNITS ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- INSTRUMENTAL (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Music 620. DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 620: Instrumental Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8365 lab 3:10 hrs TBA D.A. WANNER CH 206

MUSIC 650 2.00 UNITS BEGINNING GUITAR (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Designed for students with no previous musical training. Topics covered include basic positioning of hands, music notation and reading, finger picking and chord accompaniment. (Some instruments are available.)

0973 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM F K.G. LEWIS CH 260
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM F K.G. LEWIS CH 260
0965 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM S M. KOZUBEK CH 204
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S M. KOZUBEK CH 204
0966 lec 1:30PM - 2:00PM T Th C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242
& lab 2:00PM - 3:05PM T Th C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242
3444 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M K.G. LEWIS CH 260
3445 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM T M. KOZUBEK CH 260
& lab 7:55PM - 10:00PM T M. KOZUBEK CH 260

MUSIC 651 2.00 UNITS CLASSICAL GUITAR I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 650 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: For students who wish to continue beyond the beginning level. Topics covered include reinforcement of fundamental music reading, right and left hand playing techniques, and performance of elementary solo guitar compositions. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0974 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM S C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242
8566 lec 1:30PM - 2:00PM M W C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242
& lab 2:00PM - 3:05PM M W C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242

MUSIC 652 2.00 UNITS CLASSICAL GUITAR II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 651 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is for intermediate level students who want to progress further into more complex and technically demanding compositions.

Greater playing skill is achieved through performance and evaluation of numerous exercises and solos. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8355 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM S C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242
8567 lec 1:30PM - 2:00PM M W C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242
& lab 2:00PM - 3:05PM M W C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242

MUSIC 653 2.00 UNITS CLASSICAL GUITAR III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 652 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Intermediate to advanced students probe deeper into analysis and performance practices of the classical guitarist. Compositions of

greater harmonic and technical complexity are evaluated and performed. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8356 lec 12:45PM - 1:55PM S C.R. SUOVANEN CH 260
8568 lec 1:30PM - 2:00PM M W C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242
& lab 2:00PM - 3:05PM M W C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

MUSIC 654 2.00 UNITS **CLASSICAL GUITAR IV (UC:CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: Music 653 with a satisfactory or better. DESCRIPTION: Advanced compositions incorporating the full range of classical guitar techniques are analyzed, prepared and performed at this level. Musicianship and aesthetics of music are considered in depth. Ensembles of various sizes prepare and perform music from all eras. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.

See "auditions" box.)

8357	lec	12:45PM - 1:55PM	S	C.R. SUOVANEN	CH 260
8574	lec	1:30PM - 2:00PM	MW	C.R. SUOVANEN	CH 242
	& lab	2:00PM - 3:05PM	MW	C.R. SUOVANEN	CH 242

MUSIC 705 0.50 UNITS **CHAMBER MUSIC (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)**

DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the reading, study and performance of standard chamber music repertoire with special emphasis on performance in recital of major chamber music works. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8358	lab	1:30PM - 2:55PM	MW	C.J. PARK	CH 206
------	-----	-----------------	----	-----------	--------

MUSIC 711 0.50 UNITS **REHEARSAL ORCHESTRA (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)**

DESCRIPTION: This course is planned for the player of intermediate ability and for those who wish to become more proficient on a secondary instrument. The music studied includes not only orchestral literature of an intermediate level but also places an emphasis on technical studies which will help develop the player's individual technical competence and ensemble skill. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8375	lab	11:10AM - 1:15PM	M	L.L. HENDERSON	CH 260
	& lab	11:10AM - 12:10PM	W	L.L. HENDERSON	CH 260

MUSIC 725 0.50 UNITS **COMMUNITY ORCHESTRA (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)**

DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the reading, study, and performance of standard orchestral repertoire with special emphasis on performance of major orchestral works. Practical experience is also offered to capable student conductors, soloists, composers and arrangers. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

3446	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	L.L. HENDERSON	CH 260
------	-----	------------------	---	----------------	--------

MUSIC 751 0.50 UNITS **WIND ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)**

DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the study of standard band literature with the intent to develop an individual's technical and artistic abilities through experiences with a wide range of band literature. Public performances are presented. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8376	lab	11:10AM - 1:15PM	M	L.L. HENDERSON	CH 260
	& lab	11:10AM - 12:10PM	W	L.L. HENDERSON	CH 260

MUSIC 765 0.50 UNITS **PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)**

DESCRIPTION: The study and performance of standard percussion ensemble literature in the symphonic and commercial fields, emphasizing proper execution of musical styles, phrasing, balance and blending techniques, intonation, rehearsal and performance techniques. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0975	lab	2:00PM - 3:25PM	MW	J.D. MITCHELL	CH 260
------	-----	-----------------	----	---------------	--------

MUSIC 771 0.50 UNITS **GUITAR ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)**

DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the study and performance of standard guitar ensemble literature with emphasis on intonation, rhythmic togetherness, balance, style, and the requirements of effective ensemble playing. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

3447	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	C.R. SUOVANEN	CH 242
------	-----	------------------	---	---------------	--------

MUSIC 781 0.50 UNITS **STUDIO JAZZ BAND (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)**

DESCRIPTION: Provides training and experience in the various aspects of technique and interpretation as applied to jazz band performance. Includes public performance and recording experience. For intermediate to advanced players. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0968	lec	1:25PM - 1:55PM	TTh	L.A. STUNTZ	CH 260
	& lab	1:55PM - 3:20PM	TTh	L.A. STUNTZ	CH 260

MUSIC 820 0.50 UNITS **PERCUSSION PRACTICE LAB (RPT 3)**

CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 631, 632, 633, 644 or 765. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite percussion classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8573	lab	3:10 hrs TBA		D.A. WANNER	CH 206
------	-----	--------------	--	-------------	--------

MUSIC 840 0.50 UNITS **ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- PERCUSSION (RPT 3)**

PREREQUISITE: Music 820. DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 820: Music Percussion Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8367	lab	3:10 hrs TBA		D.A. WANNER	CH 206
------	-----	--------------	--	-------------	--------

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

THE RN RESIDENCY IN PEDIATRICS PROGRAM AT CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL LOS ANGELES

Los Angeles City College's Nursing Program in partnership with Childrens Hospital Los Angeles offers the Registered Nurse Residency in Pediatrics Program. A clinical placement is required. Students will be responsible for securing and maintaining this placement within the Childrens Hospital System. For information contact the Registered Nursing Department located in the LACC Cub Center (aka Cafeteria Building) or contact Childrens Hospital directly at 323) 660-2450 extension 5871. The program includes:

RN 150: 9 units

Expanded Practice and Principles for Pediatric Nursing I

Prerequisite: Satisfactory completion with a C grade or better of RN11 Nursing.

This course emphasizes the competency assessment and is designed to take the graduate nurse from novice to becoming a trained Registered Nurse with a specialty in Pediatrics.

RN 151: 8 units

Role Development in Pediatric Nursing

Prerequisite: Nursing 150 with a C grade or better.

This course emphasizes role development. Under preceptor guidance the nurse moves from Novice toward increased clinical competency in the Pediatric Nurse Residency Program.

NURSING

Dean: Ronda Mintz-Binder (323) 953-4000 ext. 2065, Cub Center

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/nursing/index.html>

NURSING 100 6.00 UNITS CERTIFIED NURSING ASSISTANT (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: physical exam, health clearance, negative tuberculin test of chest x-ray, fingerprint clearance. ADVISORY: Must pre-enroll with nursing department. DESCRIPTION: If this course receives grant

funding, there may be additional grant-based requirements that must be met as well. Entry-level position into health care, caring for residents in acute care/skills nursing facilities with a variety of health disorders. The core concepts follow the guidelines of the Department of Health Services, with emphasis to principles of safety, infection control, physical, emotional and social support.

0993 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F M.A. BECKER CUB CNTR
& lab 7:00AM - 1:15PM TW H.N. DOWNEY FIEL D
& lab 12:00PM - 3:10PM F M.A. BECKER FIEL D

REGISTERED, NURSING 103 1.00 UNITS NURSING PHARMACOLOGY

CO-REQUISITE: Registered Nursing 104. DESCRIPTION: This introductory course for first semester nursing students focuses on most frequently prescribed medications and their side effects and possible interactions that

are used in health care settings today.

6100 lec 8:00AM - 9:00AM Th P.B. MANCHESTER FH 203

REGISTERED, NURSING 104 4.00 UNITS NURSING FOUNDATIONS

PREREQUISITE: Math 115, English 101, Sociology 1, Psychology 1, Psychology 41, Physiology 1, and Microbiology 20. DESCRIPTION: This introductory nursing course provides theoretical concepts and fundamental skills required for safe patient care. The Roy Adaptation Model nursing process is introduced as the conceptual framework for practice. Critical thinking and psychomotor skills are enhanced during clinical component. (First 8 Weeks Only)

6101 lec 9:30AM - 12:50PM Th MANCHESTER FH 119
& lec 9:30AM - 10:30AM M STAFF FH 119
& lab 7:00AM - 1:30PM TW MANCHESTER FIELD
or lab 7:00AM - 10:10AM TW STAFF FIELD
or lab 7:00AM - 10:10AM T F N. AUSTIN FIELD
or lab 7:00AM - 10:10AM TW STAFF FIELD

(8 Week Class - Starts 02/05/2007, Ends 03/30/2007)

REGISTERED, NURSING 105 5.00 UNITS BEGINNING MEDICAL- SURGICAL

PREREQUISITE: Registered Nursing 104. DESCRIPTION: This course further defines the Roy Adaptation Model Nursing process as the applied framework for nursing care. Students are introduced to common medical-surgical health problems. Theoretical concepts and nursing skills will be applied in the clinical setting. (Second 8 Weeks Only)

6105 lec 9:30AM - 12:00PM Th MANCHESTER FH 119A
& lec 9:30AM - 12:00PM M STAFF FH 119A
& lab 7:00AM - 3:10PM TW MANCHESTER FH 119A
or lab 7:00AM - 12:30PM TW STAFF FH 119A
or lab 7:00AM - 12:30PM T F N. AUSTIN FIELD
or lab 7:00AM - 12:30PM TW STAFF FIELD

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

(8 Week Class - Starts 04/09/2006, Ends 06/02/2007)

REGISTERED, NURSING 106 4.00 UNITS NURSING CARE OF THE CHILDBEARING FAMILY

PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Course provides opportunity for nursing students to learn about and manage nursing care of culturally diverse families experiencing

reproductive health, childbearing, and breast and reproductive system cancers. The Roy Adaptation Model nursing process is utilized.

0995 lec 10:40AM - 1:00PM W MARKLINGER CUB CNTR
& lab 7:00AM - 1:30PM M MARKLINGER FIEL D
or lab 7:00AM - 1:30PM M STAFF FIEL D
or lab 7:00AM - 1:30PM M STAFF FIEL D

REGISTERED, NURSING 107 4.00 UNITS NURSING CARE OF THE PEDIATRIC CLIENT

PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Utilizing the Roy Adaptation Model and the nursing process, pediatric nursing focuses on the nursing care of children of various ages and their families.

0996 lec 8:00AM - 10:20AM W MANCHESTER CUB CNTR
& lab 6:30AM - 1:40PM F MANCHESTER FIEL D
or lab 6:30AM - 1:40PM F S.J. BRADY FIEL D
or lab 6:30AM - 1:40PM F STAFF FIEL D

REGISTERED, NURSING 110 5.00 UNITS ADVANCE MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING (CSU)

This is an Advanced Medical-Surgical course. Theory content includes ECG monitoring, ventilatory management, hemodynamic monitoring, care of the client with multi-system failure and nursing care in emergency situations.

0999 lec 9:00AM - 1:40PM M FARRAND CUB CNTR
& lab 7:00AM - 3:00PM TW FARRAND FIELD
or lab 7:00AM - 3:00PM TW AUSTIN FIELD
or lab 7:00AM - 3:00PM ThF FEKETE FIELD

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/5/2007, Ends 4/6/2007)

REGISTERED, NURSING 111 4.00 UNITS NURSING LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT (CSU)

This course explores the legal, ethical and current trends of the nurse in the context of the Roles of Practice. A 108 hour clinical preceptorship in a clinical area of interest is required.

1000 lec 9:00AM - 1:15PM M FARRAND CUB CNTR
& lab 7:00AM - 2:30PM TW FARRAND FIELD
or lab 7:00AM - 2:30PM TW STAFF FIELD
or lab 7:00AM - 2:30PM ThF PORTUGAL FIELD

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2007, Ends 6/1/2007)

REGISTERED, NURSING 115 1.00 UNITS NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY I

PREREQUISITE: RN 104. DESCRIPTION: This is an adjunct, self-paced laboratory course for nursing students that provides weekly open entry skills-based laboratory opportunities to work on procedures and skills taught

in concurrent clinical courses. 3 hours per student per week is allotted.

6110 lab 1:30PM - 2:55PM TW MANCHESTER CUB CNTR
or lab 1:30PM - 2:55PM TW STAFF CUB CNTR

REGISTERED, NURSING 116 1.00 UNITS NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This is a self-paced laboratory course for nursing students that will provide weekly open entry skills-based laboratory opportunities to work on procedures and skills taught in Pediatric and Maternity Nursing clinical courses. 3 hours per student per week is allotted.

0997 lab 1:30PM - 4:40PM W MARKLINGER CUB CNTR
0998 lab 1:30PM - 4:40PM W MANCHESTER CUB CNTR

REGISTERED, NURSING 150 9.00 UNITS EXPANDED PRACTICE AND PRINCIPLES OF PEDIATRIC NURSING I (CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Satisfactory completion with a "C" grade or better of RN11 Nursing. DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes the competency assessment and is designed to take the graduate nurse from novice to

becoming a trained Registered Nurse with a specialty in Pediatrics.

6120 lec 7:00AM - 3:05PM TTh TAYLOR OFFCAMP
& lab 7:00AM - 4:00PM MWF TAYLOR OFFCAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/28/2007, Ends 4/19/2007)

6130 lec 8:00AM - 2:30PM TTh DALKE OFFCAMP
& lab 8:00AM - 3:25PM MWF DALKE OFFCAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/5/2007, Ends 3/29/2007)

6160 lec 7:00AM - 3:05PM TTh STAFF OFFCAMP
& lab 7:00AM - 4:00PM MWF STAFF OFFCAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/28/2007, Ends 4/19/2007)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

REGISTERED, NURSING 151 8.00 UNITS

ROLE DEVELOPMENT IN PEDIATRIC NURSING (CSU) (RPT 1)

.PREREQUISITE: Nursing 150 with a "C" grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes role development. Under preceptor guidance the nurse moves from novice toward increased clinical competency in the Pediatric Nurse Residency Program.

6121 lec 7:00AM - 11:15AM TTh TAYLOR OFFCAMP
& lab 7:00AM - 10:00PM MWF TAYLOR OFFCAMP

(7 Week Class - Starts 4/23/2007, Ends 6/4/2007)

6131 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM TTh DALKE OFFCAMP
& lab 8:00AM - 7:25PM MWF DALKE OFFCAMP

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/2/2007, Ends 6/1/2007)

6161 lec 7:00AM - 11:15AM TTh STAFF OFFCAMP
& lab 7:00AM - 10:00PM MWF STAFF OFFCAMP

(7 Week Class - Starts 4/23/2007, Ends 6/4/2007)

OCEANOGRAPHY

Chair: John Freitas (323) 953-4000 ext. 2600 • Chem105A

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/chemistry/chem.htm

OCEAN 001 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO OCEANOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introduction to Oceanography with special reference to Southern California. A field trip will be an integral part of the course.

1055 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM MW C.L. O BOYLE FH 308

*NOTE: Red Text = Updated Information

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

Chair: Boris Lopez (323) 953-4000 ext. 2250 • AD108

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 020 3.00 UNITS

POST SECONDARY EDUCATION: THE SCOPE OF CAREER PLANNING (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to provide students with self-exploration, career transitions, career-life planning and employment readiness skills in order to achieve success in a diverse society. Critical thinking skills will be utilized through a systemic approach to career development by examining values, interests, skills, life-roles, personality type, personal self-management, decision-making and goal-setting throughout the life span through the use of career assessments and various other introspective activities.

1060 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM TTh Staff FH 121

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 040 3.00 UNITS

COLLEGE SUCCESS SEMINAR (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course will explore issues related to higher education that impact student success. Topics will include an overview of academic success skills, value and

purpose of higher education, Los Angeles City College and Los Angeles Community District policies and procedures, ethics and responsibility, diversity in higher education, educational strategies and planning,

interpersonal communication, career development, health issues, and self-assessment techniques.

1057 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM TTh C. ESTRADA FH 113

1058 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW C. ESTRADA FH 121

1056 lec 10:35AM - 12:00PM TTh C. ESTRADA HH 106

1059 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM MW C. ESTRADA FH 206

3480 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M C. ESTRADA HH 102

PHILOSOPHY

Chair: Michael Critelli (323) 953-4000 ext. 2761 • HH200

<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/philosophy.htm>

PHILOSOPHY 001 3.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The following questions and their relevance to our daily lives will be discussed: Does life have meaning? Does God exist? Do we possess free will? What is truth? What is the good life?

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

1067	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	M W	C.J. LOPEZ	HH 202
1068	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	T Th	M.J. CRITELLI	HH 206
1069	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	M W	M.J. CRITELLI	FH 101
8332	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	M W	J. TORRES	FH 101
1070	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	T Th	J. TORRES	HH 202
1071	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	M W	J. TORRES	FH 101
8335	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	M W	J. TORRES	FH 101
8439	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	M W	A. MCMAHON	HH206
3483	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	C.J. LOPEZ	HH 202
3482	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	P.K. FRANTA	HH 206
5129	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	TH	A. MCMAHON	HH206
5131	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	MC MAHON	HH 206
5132	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	MC MAHON	HH 206

PHILOSOPHY 006 3.00 UNITS LOGIC IN PRACTICE (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course in critical thinking is intended to develop understanding of logical principles and their application to everyday life in such areas as advertising, newspapers, etc.

1074	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	M W	C.J. LOPEZ	HH 202
1080	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	M W	C.J. LOPEZ	HH 202
3487	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	C.J. LOPEZ	HH 202

PHILOSOPHY 008 3.00 UNITS DEDUCTIVE LOGIC (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to develop the ability to think clearly and reason correctly. Traditional formal logic and modern symbolic logic are studied.

1076	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	T Th	M.J. CRITELLI	HH 206
3491	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	MC MAHON	HH 206

PHILOSOPHY 014 3.00 UNITS HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPEAN PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This class traces the development of the ideas which shape the modern mind. The individual's relationship to the state, to his fellow human beings and to the universe will be explored in the works of modern philosophers.

1073	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	T Th	J. TORRES	HH 202
------	-----	-----------------	------	-----------	--------

PHILOSOPHY 020 3.00 UNITS ETHICS (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course offers a study of historical and contemporary ethical theories as well as a discussion of contemporary moral issues.

1078	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	M.J. CRITELLI	HH 206
3488	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	MC MAHON	HH 206

PHILOSOPHY 030 3.00 UNITS ASIAN PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: The philosophies of Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism and Zen Buddhism are examined. Consideration given to the differences between Eastern and Western thought.

1075	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	J. TORRES	HH 202
------	-----	-------------------	------	-----------	--------

PHILOSOPHY 035 3.00 UNITS JUDAISM, CHRISTIANITY AND ISLAM (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: An examination of the philosophical and theological ideas of the three great shaping religious traditions of our culture.

1082	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	M W	A.A. MC MAHON	HH 206
------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------	--------

PHOTOGRAPHY

Chair: Daniel Marlos (323) 953-4000 ext. 2835 • FH8C
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/medarts/photo/index.html

PHOTOGRAPHY 001 6.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY PHOTOGRAPHY

PREREQUISITE: Photography 10 with satisfactory grade or better, or approval of B&W portfolio by instructor prior to enrollment. First meeting of the semester is a lecture class. ADVISORY: Photography 28 and English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: DO NOT attend Lab class. This is the first class in the degree program. An intense continuation of Photo 10 with emphasis on professional view camera, studio lighting and darkroom techniques. (Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28 is strongly recommended.)

1088	lec	9:35AM - 12:45PM	W	D.J. MARLOS	FH 4
	& lab	9:35AM - 12:45PM	Th	D.J. MARLOS	FH 10
	& lab	9:35AM - 12:45PM	T	D.J. MARLOS	FH 10

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

& lab 9:35AM - 12:45PM F D.J. MARLOS FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 006 3.00 UNITS ADVANCED COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Photography 3 with a satisfactory grade or better. Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28 or 33 is recommended. ADVISORY: Art 409 or 604. DESCRIPTION: Professional lighting techniques for commercial subjects is stressed, in conjunction with specialized assignments related to current commercial requirements and practices. Field trips to photographers' studios, printing plants and prop houses are madethroughout the semester—when possible. Estimated supply cost is approximately \$275. Offered Spring semester only.

1099 lec 9:35AM - 11:35AM Th L.N. OKAMURA FH 4
& lab 12:55PM - 3:55PM Th L.N. OKAMURA FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 007 3.00 UNITS EXPLORING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A practical course in the uses and applications of professional digital cameras. Camera controls and elements of composition will be stressed. Professional

digital cameras may be provided by the department for student use. Students may use their own cameras to supplement assignments. Owning a digital camera is not a requirement.

1087 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S ALLESPACH FH 4
3268 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM M M.C. TSAI FH 4

PHOTOGRAPHY 010 3.00 UNITS BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28 and English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: First meeting of the semester is lecture class. DO NOT attend Lab class. An introductory class in basic 35mm single lens

reflex camera, composition and black and white printing.

1090 lec 9:35AM - 11:55AM F STAFF FH 4
& lab 12:55PM - 3:55PM F STAFF FH 10
1089 lec 12:55PM - 3:00PM W STAFF FH 4
& lab 12:55PM - 4:05PM M STAFF FH 10
3285 lec 8:10PM - 10:20PM T K.L. NELSON FH 4
& lab 5:00PM - 8:00PM T K.L. NELSON FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 020 4.00 UNITS BEGINNING PHOTOJOURNALISM

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28 and English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Lecture, 2 hours; lab, 6 hours. Photography for those interested in becoming photographers

for publications (magazines, wire services, newspapers and in-plant publications.) Provides instruction, practice and application with cameras (including digital cameras) shooting, procedures, darkroom processing and photojournalism methods.

1092 lec 9:35AM - 11:55AM T DOJCSAK FH 4
& lab 12:55AM - 3:55PM T DOJCSAK FH 10
& lab 3:10 hrs TBA MARLOS FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 022 3.00 UNITS CREATIVE PHOTO-VISION (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Photography 1 with satisfactory grade or better, or approval of B&W portfolio by instructor prior to enrollment. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Designed as a "workshop

in sensitive seeing," this course offers photography students some of the avenues of self-expression through untraditional photographic forms including non-silver processes, pigment transfers, collage and hand-coloring.

3496 lec 8:10PM - 10:20PM W D.J. MARLOS FH 4
& lab 5:00PM - 8:10PM W D.J. MARLOS FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 028 1.00 UNITS LABORATORY PROCESSES (RPT 3)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Register for, but DO NOT attend this class until you are advised to do so by the instructor of your primary Photography class (such as Photo 10 or Photo 1).

1091 lab 9:35AM - 12:45PM T D.J. MARLOS FH 10
1094 lab 9:35AM - 12:45PM Th D.J. MARLOS FH 10
8451 lab 12:55PM - 4:05PM M STAFF FH 10
8460 lab 12:55PM - 4:05PM T D.J. MARLOS FH 10
8450 lab 12:55PM - 4:05PM W D.J. MARLOS FH 10
8452 lab 12:45PM - 4:05PM Th L.N. OKAMURA FH 10
8458 lab 12:55PM - 4:00PM F STAFF FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 033 1.00 UNITS ADVANCED LABORATORY PROCESSES (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Photography 28 with a satisfactory grade or better. ADVISORY: English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: This course will concentrate on lab instruction designed to familiarize students with safety factors and the technology of film and paper processes.

8446 lab 9:35AM - 12:45PM F D.J. MARLOS FH 10
8459 lab 3:10 hrs TBA L.N. OKAMURA FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 046 3.00 UNITS PHOTOGRAPHIC DIGITAL IMAGING/ INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

Art and cinema majors: please see instructor prior to enrollment. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This digital imaging course incorporates the use of computers and photo digitizing software to alter, enhance, and create new images that can be output to film and print media.

1095 lec 2:00PM - 3:00PM M W L.N. OKAMURA CC 147
& lab 3:10PM - 4:45PM M W L.N. OKAMURA CC 147

PHOTOGRAPHY 049 6.00 UNITS ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHIC DIGITAL IMAGING

PREREQUISITE: Photography 46 with a satisfactory grade or better. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent.

1093 lec 9:30AM - 10:45AM M W L.N. OKAMURA CC 147
& lab 10:55AM - 1:00PM M W L.N. OKAMURA CC 147
& lab 9:35AM - 2:00PM F L.N. OKAMURA CC 147

PHOTOGRAPHY 050 3.00 UNITS SPECIALTY FIELDS (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Photography 3 and 43 with a satisfactory grade or instructor's approval of advanced level portfolio. DESCRIPTION: An independent study course designed to create a photography portfolio. This class is designed for advanced students and gives special attention to their individual concepts and goals.

8461 lab 9:55 hrs TBA L.N. OKAMURA FH 10
8462 lab 9:55 hrs TBA D.J. MARLOS FH 10

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Chair: Hayward Nishioka (323) 953-4000 ext. 2860 • MG104

Chair: Jan McEveety (323) 953-4000 ext. 2868 • WG101

<http://athletics.lacitycollege.edu/> <http://wpe.lacitycollege.edu/>

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 102 1.00 UNITS

SWIMMING SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2102 lab 8:00AM - 9:00AM M W T.D. CANO MG POOL
2100 lab 8:00AM - 10:00AM S COULEHAN MG POOL
2106 lab 9:35AM - 10:35AM T Th MC EVEETY MG POOL
2103 lab 10:10AM - 12:15PM S COULEHAN MG POOL
2105 lab 10:00AM - 11:00AM M W MC EVEETY MG POOL
2104 lab 2:20PM - 4:25PM M MC EVEETY MG POOL
2930 lab 3:35PM - 5:40PM W COULEHAN MG POOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 110 1.00 UNITS

LAP SWIMMING FOR FITNESS (RPT 3)

2101 lab 7:00AM - 8:00AM T Th N PIERCE MG POOL
2108 lab 11:10AM - 12:10PM M W MC EVEETY MG POOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 122 1.00 UNITS

WATER ACTIVITIES - AQUA EXERCISE (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2111 lab 1:00PM - 2:00PM M W N.J. PIERCE MG POOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 185 1.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

5140 lec 1:00 hrs TBA D.C. GLICKMAN WG 204
8469 lec 1:00 hrs TBA J.S. MC EVEETY MG POOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 203 1.00 UNITS

BADMINTON SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2110 lab 10:00AM - 11:00AM T Th D.C. GLICKMAN WG 107

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 212 1.00 UNITS

TENNIS SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

Classes meet FIRST TWO weeks at WG 102C. Thereafter at Griffith Park (courts next to the merry-go-round.)

2901 lab 3:35PM - 5:40PM W MC EVEETY GRIFPARK
2902 lab 3:35PM - 5:40PM Th W. HERMINA GRIFPARK

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 219 1.00 UNITS

TABLE TENNIS SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2121 lab 1:30PM - 3:35PM W D.C. GLICKMAN WG 107

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 225 1.00 UNITS

YOGA SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2116 lab 10:15AM - 12:20PM F P. ECKLER WG 206
2117 lab 9:35AM - 10:35AM T Th L. SINGER WG 206
2118 lab 11:10AM - 1:15PM T Th GLICKMAN WG 202
(9 Week Class - Starts 2/5/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

2119 lab 11:10AM - 1:15PM TTh GLICKMAN WG 202
(9 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2007, Ends 6/4/2007)

2120 lab 8:00AM - 10:05AM F L. SINGER WG 206
2124 lab 8:00AM - 10:05AM S L. SINGER WG 202
2913 lab 4:30PM - 6:35PM T D.J. CUMMINS WG 202
2932 lab 4:30PM - 6:35PM Th D.J. CUMMINS WG 202
2965 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM Th D.J. CUMMINS WG 202

Hatha-----

2934 lab 4:30PM - 6:35PM W D.J. CUMMINS WG 202

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 228 1.00 UNITS
INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL ACTIVITIES - BODY CONDITIONING (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

Aerobics-----

2123 lab 8:00AM - 9:00AM TTh STAFF WG 107
2125 lab 8:00AM - 10:05AM F P. ECKLER WG 202

Cardio-Kickboxing-----

2953 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM W M.E. COULEHAN WG 202

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 229 1.00 UNITS
INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL ACTIVITIES - BODY DYNAMICS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2133 lab 8:00AM - 9:00AM MW STAFF WG 107
2935 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM T C. SAMDOVAL WG 206

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 230 1.00 UNITS

WEIGHT TRAINING SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2115 lab 7:30AM - 9:35AM F J.E. DIETRICH MG 108
2112 lab 8:00AM - 10:00AM S R.C. HOROWITZ MG 108
2129 lab 10:00AM - 12:05PM F J.E. DIETRICH MG 108
2113 lab 10:00AM - 12:00PM S R.C. HOROWITZ MG 108
2114 lab 11:00AM - 12:05PM TTh D.P. COWGILL MG 108
2914 lab 4:00PM - 5:05PM MW S.E. SECK MG 108
2926 lab 4:00PM - 5:05PM TTh T.D. CANO MG 108
2927 lab 5:10PM - 6:15PM MW S.E. SECK MG 108
2925 lab 5:10PM - 6:15PM TTh T.D. CANO MG 108

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 238 1.00 UNITS

SELF-DEFENSE SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2134 lab 8:00AM - 9:05AM MW H.H. NISHIOKA MG 106

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 241 1.00 UNITS

JUDO SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2135 lab 12:45PM - 1:50PM MW H.H. NISHIOKA MG 106
2183 lab 12:45PM - 1:50PM TTh H.H. NISHIOKA MG 106
2900 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM W S.E. SECK MG 106

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 259 1.00 UNITS

GOLF SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2172 lab 8:00AM - 9:30AM MW KERTENIAN GOLF RNGE
2195 lab 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh ERDHAUS GOLF RNGE
2173 lab 11:00AM - 12:30PM MW ERDHAUS GOLF RNGE
2171 lab 11:00AM - 12:30PM TTh ERDHAUS GOLF RNGE
2175 lab 3:10 hrs TBA ERDHAUS OFF CAMP

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 262 1.00 UNITS

TRACK AND FIELD SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2190 lab 7:00AM - 8:00AM MW J.F. ERDHAUS FIEL D
2191 lab 7:00AM - 8:00AM TTh J.F. ERDHAUS FIEL D
2192 lab 9:35AM - 10:40AM TTh T.D. CANO FIEL D

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 299 1.00 UNITS

STRESS MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES THROUGH MOVEMENT (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2128 lab 10:35AM - 12:40PM F L. SINGER WG 202
2951 lab 6:50PM - 8:55PM M L. SINGER WG 202

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 304 1.00 UNITS

BASKETBALL SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2107 lab 9:35AM - 10:35AM MW STAFF WG 107
2176 lab 2:30PM - 4:30PM T M.R. MILLER WG 107
2928 lab 4:30PM - 6:30PM M R. KING WG 107

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 322 1.00 UNITS

VOLLEYBALL SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2143 lab 11:10AM - 12:10PM TTh MC EVEETY WG 107
2144 lab 12:15PM - 1:15PM TTh MC EVEETY WG 107

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

2910 lab 7:30PM - 9:35PM W N.J. PIERCE WG 107

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 500 3.00 UNITS BASKETBALL THEORY (RPT 1)

Prerequisite: Tryouts. Co-requisite: Physical Education 504.

2156 lec 2:05 hrs TBA M.R. MILLER TBA
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA M.R. MILLER TBA

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 503 2.00 UNITS INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS - BASEBALL (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

See Coach for Add Card.

2160 lab 11:00 hrs TBA S.L. YOUNG GRIFPARK

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 515 2.00 UNITS INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS - TRACK AND FIELD (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

See Coach for Add Card.

2235 lab 11:00 hrs TBA T. DEMINTER OFF CAMP

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 630 1.00 UNITS AEROBIC SUPER CIRCUIT LABORATORY (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

NEW STUDENTS: If you are taking PE630 FOR THE FIRST TIME, enroll in one of the orientation sections below. Sections meet one time only on the date indicated. The remainder of the course requirements are met by completing exercise sessions in the Fitness Center at a time that fits your schedule and by taking a final exam. After the orientation, you can exercise ANYTIME we are open. Additional orientations might be given during the second week of the semester ONLY. You will not be allowed to exercise until you have completed your orientation. The remainder of the course requirements are met by exercising in the Fitness Center and by taking a written exam. OPEN HOURS: MTWTh 7:30 am - 12:30 pm; 4:00 pm -

6:00 pm REPEATING STUDENTS: If you have already taken and passed the class, you do not need to attend an Orientation. Enroll in any section and begin exercising.

2221 lab 7:00AM - 9:00AM T STAFF WG 109
2223 lab 7:00AM - 9:00AM Th STAFF WG 109
2218 lab 8:00AM - 10:00AM M STAFF WG 109
2225 lab 8:00AM - 10:00AM W STAFF WG 109
2219 lab 10:00AM - 12:00PM M STAFF WG 109
2222 lab 10:00AM - 12:00PM T STAFF WG 109
2220 lab 10:00AM - 12:05PM W STAFF WG 109
2224 lab 10:00AM - 12:00PM Th STAFF WG 109
2960 lab 4:00PM - 6:00PM M GLICKMAN WG 109
2961 lab 4:00PM - 6:00PM T GLICKMAN WG 109
2920 lab 4:00PM - 6:00PM W GLICKMAN WG 109
2923 lab 4:00PM - 6:00PM Th STAFF WG 109
2962 lab 6:00PM - 8:00PM T STAFF WG 109
2924 lab 6:00PM - 8:00PM Th STAFF WG 109
2933 lab 2:05 hrs STAFF TBA

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 640 1.00 UNITS BEGINNING LIFELONG FITNESS LABORATORY (CSU) (RPT 3)

(Class includes weight training for fitness)

2163 lec 6:25AM - 7:50AM M W J.F. ERDHAUS MG 108
2161 lec 6:25AM - 7:50AM T Th S. YOUNG MG 108
2164 lab 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W J.F. ERDHAUS MG 108
2166 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W T.D. CANO MG 108
2162 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th D.P. COWGILL MG 108
2168 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W T.D. CANO MG 108

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (NON-ACTIVITY)

Chair: Hayward Nishioka (323) 953-4000 ext. 2860 • MG104

Chair: Jan McEveety (323) 953-4000 ext. 2868 • WG101

<http://athletics.lacitycollege.edu/> <http://wpe.lacitycollege.edu/>

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (NON-ACTIVITY) 713 3.00 UNITS PHYS ED MAJOR'S CLASSES-INTRODUCTION TO COACHING ATHLETICS (UC:CSU)

2180 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W M.R. MILLER TBA

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (NON-ACTIVITY) 714 2.00 UNITS PHYS ED MAJOR'S CLASSES - COACHING TEAM SPORTS (UC:CSU)

2181 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th M.R. MILLER TBA

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Chair: Sonia Juan (323) 953-4000 ext. 2924 • FH209C
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/physics/physics.htm

PHYSICAL SCIENCES 001 3.00 UNITS PHYSICAL SCIENCE I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent, or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 and/or 7. DESCRIPTION: An integrated course for non-science majors developing fundamental concepts and principles of physics and chemistry.

1113	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	Y.A. PILAPIL	FH 219
1114	lec	12:45PM - 3:55PM	M	S.M. JUAN	FH 221

PHYSICAL SCIENCES 014 1.00 UNITS PHYSICAL SCIENCE LABORATORY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Completion of/or concurrent enrollment in Physical Science 1.

1116	lab	12:45PM - 3:55PM	W	S.M. JUAN	FH 221
------	-----	------------------	---	-----------	--------

PHYSICS

Chair: Sonia Juan (323) 953-4000 ext. 2924 • FH209C
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/physics/physics.htm

PHYSICS 007 4.00 UNITS GENERAL PHYSICS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Physics 6 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Examines later developments of physics leading through electricity and magnetism to optics, relativity and quantum theory, atomic and nuclear physics.

1201	lec	12:45PM - 3:55PM	T	Y.A. PILAPIL	FH 221
	& lab	12:45PM - 3:55PM	Th	Y.A. PILAPIL	FH 221

PHYSICS 011 4.00 UNITS INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115, 120. ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28. DESCRIPTION: Principles and problem solving methods forming a solid foundation for all further study of physics.

1111	lec	12:45PM - 3:55PM	M	STAFF	FH 219
	& lab	12:45PM - 3:55PM	W	STAFF	FH 219
3503	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	J. BHAKTA	FH 219
	& lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	J. BHAKTA	FH 219

PHYSICS 012 3.00 UNITS PHYSICS FUNDAMENTALS (UC:CSU)

OPEN TO ALL STUDENTS. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: An appreciative once-over-lightly of some of the major insights of physics. No mathematical preparation is needed. Credit for a lab science may

be earned through concurrent enrollment in Physics 14.

3504	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	S.M. JUAN	FH 219
------	-----	-----------------	---	-----------	--------

PHYSICS 014 1.00 UNITS PHYSICS FUNDAMENTALS LABORATORY (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: Physics 12.

1109	lab	12:45PM - 3:55PM	W	S.M. JUAN	FH 221
------	-----	------------------	---	-----------	--------

PHYSICS 022 4.00 UNITS GENERAL PHYSICS II WITH CALCULUS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Physics 21 with a satisfactory grade or better. CO-REQUISITE: Completion of/or current enrollment in Math 262.

3500	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	L.C. LOVERIDGE	FH 221
	& lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	L.C. LOVERIDGE	FH 221

PHYSICS 101 5.00 UNITS PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Physics 11 with a satisfactory grade or high school physics. CO-REQUISITE: Mathematics 261. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to cover the field of

mechanics, including both static and dynamics, Newton's laws, translational and rotational motion, work and energy, elasticity, fluid mechanics, simple harmonic motion, and gravitational theory.

1107	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	J. BHAKTA	FH 225
	& lab	12:45PM - 2:10PM	T Th	J. BHAKTA	FH 225

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

& lab 2:20PM - 3:45PM T Th J. BHAKTA FH 225
5136 lec 5:25PM - 6:50PM T Th M.G. DOMBROSKI FH 225
& lab 7:00PM - 8:25PM T Th M.G. DOMBROSKI FH 225
& lab 8:35PM - 10:00PM T Th M.G. DOMBROSKI FH 225

PHYSICS 102 5.00 UNITS PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Physics 101 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Mathematics 262, unless taken previously. DESCRIPTION: Physics 102 is only offered in the daytime in the Spring.

1110 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W A. LEE FH 206
& lab 12:45PM - 2:10PM M W A. LEE FH 206
& lab 2:20PM - 3:45PM M W A. LEE FH 206

PHYSICS 103 5.00 UNITS PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Physics 102. CO-REQUISITE: Mathematics 263, unless previously taken. DESCRIPTION: Physics 103 only offered in the evening in the Spring.

5137 lec 5:25PM - 6:50PM M W S.M. JUAN FH 206
& lab 7:00PM - 8:25PM M W S.M. JUAN FH 206
& lab 8:35PM - 10:00PM M W S.M. JUAN FH 206

PHYSIOLOGY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796 • LS204
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html

PHYSIOLOGY 001 4.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Anatomy 1. ADVISORY: English 21 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: For pre-nursing, radiation technology, medical techs, pre-professional students and allied health students. Students may be required to

purchase or provide laboratory instructional materials. Presents general principles of physiology with special emphasis upon the human body.

8491 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F K. KHOLLESI LS 102
& lab 8:00AM - 11:10AM S K. KHOLLESI LS 209
8492 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F K. KHOLLESI LS 102
& lab 12:00PM - 3:10PM F K. KHOLLESI LS 209
8493 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W G.G. GONSALVES LS 203
& lab 7:50AM - 11:00AM Th G.G. GONSALVES LS 209
8494 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W G.G. GONSALVES LS 203
& lab 12:45PM - 3:55PM W G.G. GONSALVES LS 209

Special tutorial assistance available in section 8494

1115 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th G.G. GONSALVES LS 203
& lab 7:50AM - 11:00AM T G.G. GONSALVES LS 209

3508 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM T V.E. ARAI LS 203
& lab 3:30PM - 6:40PM Th V.E. ARAI LS 209

5138 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W K. KHOLLESI LS 203
& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM M K. KHOLLESI LS 209

Special tutorial assistance available in section 5138

5139 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W K. KHOLLESI LS 203
& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM T K. KHOLLESI LS 209

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Chair: Mattie Moon (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955 • FH102C
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/amcul/index.html

POLITICAL SCIENCE 001 3.00 UNITS THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

8 DAY SESSION - Starts 3/31/2007, Ends 04/08/2007

1407 lec 9:00AM - 3:30PM MTWThFSS A. COLE JH 106

1129 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W J.N. MEYER JH 106

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

1128	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	T Th	J.N. MEYER	JH 102
1130	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	T Th	R.K. PELTON	JH 106
1135	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	M W	A. COLE	JH 202
8496	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	T Th	J.N. MEYER	JH 115
1132	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	T Th	A. COLE	FH 121

Special tutorial assistance available in section 1132

1126	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	T Th	J.N. MEYER	JH 115
1123	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	T Th	SCHLESSINGER	JH 105
1127	lec	11:00AM - 12:25PM	M W	M. AARON	JH 104
1133	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	M W	A. COLE	JH 202
1134	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	A. COLE	JH 104
1125	lec	12:45PM - 2:00PM	T Th	M. AARON	JH 102
1124	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	S. SANCHEZ	JH 102
3515	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	J.N. MEYER	JH 202
3516	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	A. COLE	JH 106
3517	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	Th	D.J. WILSON	JH 202
3518	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M. AARON	JH 109
3519	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	J.N. MEYER	JH 202
3520	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	M. AARON	JH 102
3521	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	L.B. COULTER	FH 123
3522	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	D.J. WILSON	JH 202

POLITICAL SCIENCE 002 3.00 UNITS MODERN WORLD GOVERNMENTS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Modern World Governments is a comparative study of the constitutional institutions and political problems of selected governments abroad.

1131	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	M W	M. AARON	JH 104
------	-----	------------------	-----	----------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY

Chair: Rochelle Sechooler (323) 953-4000 ext. 2930 • HH100G

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/psych/index.html

PSYCHOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A general introduction to the scientific study of human behavior. An emphasis is placed upon learning, motivation, intelligence, feelings and emotions, personality, and methods of adjustment.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

1145	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	STAFF	HH 102
	& lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	F	STAFF	HH 102

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/6/2007, Ends 6/1/2007)

1148	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	M W	A.B. BALDWIN	HH 101
1149	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	T Th	A.B. BALDWIN	HH 101
1146	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	A.M. RASHTIAN	HH 102
1151	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	M W	D.M. SEDGHI	HH 105
1152	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	M W	K. FIAZI	HH 102
1153	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	T Th	D.M. SEDJHI	HH 104
1154	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	T Th	M.L. LAZARE	HH 101

Special tutorial assistance available in sections 1152 & 1154

1155	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	M W	M.L. LAZARE	HH 102
1150	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	D.M. SEDJHI	HH 104
1156	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	J.S. BLUM	HH 101

Special tutorial assistance available in section 1159

1157	lec	12:45PM - 3:55PM	M	D.M. SEDJHI	HH 101
1159	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	T Th	J.S. BLUM	HH 101

Special tutorial assistance available in section 1159

3524	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	M.L. LAZARE	HH 101
3543	lec	4:35PM - 5:50PM	M W	J. BLUR	HH 104
3525	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	OLMSTEAD	HH 101
3526	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	R. SNEED	HH 101
3527	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	WHEELER	HH 101
3528	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	STAFF	HH 202

PSYCHOLOGY 002 3.00 UNITS GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY II (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Brain and behavior: Anatomy and physiology of behavior and experience, intelligence, learning, sensation and perception, sexuality and the structure and function of

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

the nervous system are examined in detail.

MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).

1160	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	K. FIAZI	HH 7
1158	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	A.B. BALDWIN	HH 101
1185	lec	11:10AM - 12:30PM	MW	R. SECHOOLER	HH101
3529	lec	3:30PM - 6:45PM	Th	K. FIAZI	HH 102
3532	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	F.H. HERRING	HH 105

PSYCHOLOGY 003 3.00 UNITS PERSONALITY AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Psychology of personal growth. Focuses on self-awareness, self-acceptance, and self-disclosure.

1162	lec	12:45PM - 3:55PM	M	J.S. BLUM	HH 101
3530	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	J. STRATTON	HH 101

PSYCHOLOGY 013 3.00 UNITS SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. DESCRIPTION: The study of social influences on our behavior, attitudes, and feelings.

1184	lec	9:00AM - 12:00PM	S	R.L. KORT	HH 106
------	-----	------------------	---	-----------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 014 3.00 UNITS ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. DESCRIPTION: An overview of abnormal behavior from the perspective of contemporary medical, psycho-social, and socio-cultural approaches. Abnormal disorders are described, and their major causes and treatment are reviewed.

1165	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	B.P. DANIEL	HH 7
1164	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	A.L. PAVLIK	HH 101
3531	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	B.P. DANIEL	HH 101

PSYCHOLOGY 018 3.00 UNITS PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN'S AND MEN'S CHANGING ROLES (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Studies psychological implications of sex roles. Covers information and research on biologically and culturally determined characteristics of women and men and how these affect personality,

their relationship to work, career choices, communication, motivation, physical attraction, and love. Special adjustment problems of women and men in our society will be emphasized.

1163	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	E. VASQUEZ	HH 104
------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 027 1.00 UNITS ONLINE AND SOFTWARE RESOURCES FOR HUMAN SERVICES

DESCRIPTION: This course provides Human Services majors with a basic introduction to pertinent computer resources currently being utilized by human services professionals. Hands-on training will allow students

to become familiar with software and online resources commonly being used.

1179	lec	2:45PM - 5:00PM	Th	J.S. BLUM	HH 101
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 3/30/2007, Ends 5/18/2007)</i>					
1181	lec	8:00AM - 5:00PM	S	A.B. BALDWIN	HH 207
<i>(2 Week Class - Starts 4/14/2007, Ends 4/21/2007)</i>					
1180	lec	3:20 hrs TBA		A.B. BALDWIN	ON LINE
<i>Mandatory Orientation: Sat, Feb 10 @ 8:00 am - HH207</i>					
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 2/10/2007, Ends 3/10/2007)</i>					

PSYCHOLOGY 041 3.00 UNITS LIFE-SPAN PSYCHOLOGY: FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. DESCRIPTION: This course familiarizes the student with physical, cognitive and social growth and change affecting individuals during their many life stages.

Periods examined include

prenatal, neonatal, infancy, childhood, adolescence, adulthood and old age.

1166	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	J.S. BLUM	HH 104
1175	lec	9:00AM - 12:15PM	S	M.M. CRAIG	HH 101
1176	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	TTh	A. BLOOM	HH 105
3533	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	B.P. DANIEL	HH 102
3547	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	A.L. PAVLIK	HH 104

PSYCHOLOGY 043 3.00 UNITS PRINCIPLES OF GROUP DYNAMICS I (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 and/or 7. DESCRIPTION: (Graded on a credit/no-credit basis.) Introduction to the dynamics of group interactions with an emphasis upon the individual's first-hand experience as the group studies itself.

1168	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	E.F. GEISMAR	HH 10
1167	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	E.A. VASQUEZ	HH 10
1169	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	MW	J.S. BLUM	HH 10
1170	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	M.L. LAZARE	HH 10
1171	lec	12:45PM - 3:55PM	M	K. FIAZI	HH 10
3535	lec	5:45PM - 8:55PM	M	M.L. LAZARE	HH 10
3512	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	A. BLOOM	HH 105
3536	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	L.M. VARTANIAN	HH 10

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PSYCHOLOGY 044 3.00 UNITS PRINCIPLES OF GROUP DYNAMICS II

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 43. DESCRIPTION: This course covers the role of group processes in changing behavior, as well as the principle modes of counseling and therapy.
3534 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th K. FIAZI HH 106

PSYCHOLOGY 045 3.00 UNITS ISSUES IN HUMAN SERVICE CAREERS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 44, and Psychology 82. DESCRIPTION: The course covers specialized areas of psychology such as crisis intervention, psychopharmacology, counseling ethics, and interviewing. Included are techniques for agency survival such as job interviewing, report writing and resource referral.
1172 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW B.P. DANIEL HH 107

PSYCHOLOGY 052 3.00 UNITS PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF HUMAN SEXUALITY (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course explores the Psychological aspects of human sexuality. It emphasizes the effect of sexual development and function on self concept and sexual identity. Topics included are: history of sexuality; myths and fallacies; physiology of sexuality; sexually transmitted diseases; paraphilias and sexual orientation.
1173 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM MW A.B. SWEETMAN HH 101

PSYCHOLOGY 060 3.00 UNITS STRESS MANAGEMENT (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course examines methods of identifying and managing environmental, organizational, social and internal stress in an effort to promote more effective coping on the part of the individual in occupational, interpersonal and everyday life situations.
1177 lec 12:45PM - 3:55PM M R.L. SECHOOLER HH 7

PSYCHOLOGY 063 3.00 UNITS ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES: PREVENTION AND EDUCATION (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to prevention and education of alcohol, drug problems and HIV/AIDS among various populations.
3538 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th D.E. DANIEL HH 102

PSYCHOLOGY 064 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course is an introduction to the: physiology and psychopharmacology of drugs and alcohol, theories of addiction, historical overview of treatment, drug classification, social policy and drug abuse, and the issues of relapse, rehabilitation and recovery.
1174 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S G.B. WHITE HH 105
3539 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W P.J. PRINCE HH 102

PSYCHOLOGY 065 3.00 UNITS CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY:INTERVENTION, TREATMENT AND RECOVERY (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces the student to the processes of treatment and recovery of alcohol and drug abuse among various populations.
3540 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M TROCKI MILLER HH 104

PSYCHOLOGY 067 3.00 UNITS COUNSELING TECHNIQUES FOR THE CHEMICALLY ADDICTED (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the environment of chemical dependency counseling and the issues of the paraprofessional in alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities. Case management in a multi-discipline team will be emphasized. All aspects of modern treatment techniques will be covered in class.
1178 lec 1:00PM - 4:05PM S D.E. DANIEL HH 102
3541 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T D.E. DANIEL HH 102

PSYCHOLOGY 081 3.00 UNITS FIELD WORK I (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

CO-REQUISITE: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services. The primary emphasis is on observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services Field Work. Basic counseling, and communication skills will be taught. This class open to ALL Field Work Students.

8505 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M R.L. SECHOOLER HH 106
& lab 5:00 hrs TBA R.L. SECHOOLER TBA
8506 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T R.L. SECHOOLER HH 104
& lab 6:05 hrs TBA R.L. SECHOOLER TBA
5147 lec 3:35PM - 5:00PM M M.L. LAZARE HH 102
& lab 5:00 hrs TBA M.L. LAZARE TBA
5146 lec 5:00PM - 6:35PM Th B.P. DANIEL HH 101
& lab 5:00 hrs TBA B.P. DANIEL TBA

PSYCHOLOGY 082 3.00 UNITS FIELD WORK II (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 81. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Field Work I. There is more student participation, under supervision, at facilities that offer Human Services. This class is intended for more Advanced Students of Human Services Field Work.
8508 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M R.L. SECHOOLER HH 106
& lab 6:05 hrs TBA R.L. SECHOOLER TBA

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

8507 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T B.P. DANIEL HH 102
& lab 6:05 hrs TBA B.P. DANIEL TBA
5148 lec 3:35PM - 5:00PM M M.L. LAZARE HH 102
& lab 6:00 hrs TBA M.L. LAZARE TBA
5149 lec 5:00PM - 6:35PM Th B.P. DANIEL HH 101
& lab 6:00 hrs TBA B.P. DANIEL TBA

PSYCHOLOGY 083 3.00 UNITS FIELD WORK III (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 82. DESCRIPTION: This course is an advanced course designed to give the student more specialized participation in Human Services, and work in community agencies. This class is intended for Advanced Students of Human Services.

8510 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M R.L. SECHOOLER HH 106
& lab 6:05 hrs TBA R.L. SECHOOLER TBA
8509 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T B.P. DANIEL HH 102
& lab 6:05 hrs TBA B.P. DANIEL TBA
5150 lec 3:35PM - 5:00PM M M.L. LAZARE HH 102
& lab 6:00 hrs TBA M.L. LAZARE TBA
5151 lec 5:00PM - 6:35PM Th B.P. DANIEL HH 101
& lab 6:00 hrs TBA B.P. DANIEL TBA

PSYCHOLOGY 084 3.00 UNITS FIELDWORK I, DRUG/ALCOHOL

CO-REQUISITE: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43. DESCRIPTION: Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This laboratory class is designed to give the student community experience in the field of drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, prevention and/or education.

8511 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M R.L. SECHOOLER HH 106
& lab 5:10 hrs TBA R.L. SECHOOLER TBA
8512 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T R.L. SECHOOLER HH 104
& lab 6:05 hrs TBA R.L. SECHOOLER TBA
5153 lec 3:35PM - 5:00PM M M.L. LAZARE HH 102
& lab 5:00 hrs TBA M.L. LAZARE TBA
5152 lec 5:00PM - 6:35PM Th B.P. DANIEL HH 101
& lab 5:00 hrs TBA B.P. DANIEL TBA

PSYCHOLOGY 085 3.00 UNITS FIELDWORK II, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 84. DESCRIPTION: Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This class is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.

8513 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T B.P. DANIEL HH 102
& lab 6:05 hrs TBA B.P. DANIEL TBA
8514 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M R.L. SECHOOLER HH 106
& lab 6:05 hrs TBA R.L. SECHOOLER TBA
5154 lec 3:35PM - 5:00PM M M.L. LAZARE HH 102
& lab 6:00 hrs TBA TBA M.L. LAZARE TBA
5155 lec 5:00PM - 6:35PM Th B.P. DANIEL HH 101
& lab 6:00 hrs TBA TBA B.P. DANIEL TBA

PSYCHOLOGY 086 3.00 UNITS FIELDWORK III, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 85. DESCRIPTION: Lecture, 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This course is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.

8515 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T B.P. DANIEL HH 102
& lab 6:05 hrs TBA B.P. DANIEL TBA
8516 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T R.L. SECHOOLER HH 104
& lab 6:05 hrs TBA R.L. SECHOOLER TBA
5156 lec 3:35PM - 5:00PM M M.L. LAZARE HH 102
& lab 6:00 hrs TBA M.L. LAZARE TBA
5157 lec 5:00PM - 6:35PM Th B.P. DANIEL HH 101
& lab 6:00 hrs TBA B.P. DANIEL TBA

PSYCHOLOGY 185 1.00 UNITS DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.
8517 lab 1:00 hrs TBA J.S. BLUM HH 100

PSYCHOLOGY 285 2.00 UNITS DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.
8518 lab 2:00 hrs TBA J.S. BLUM HH 100

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PSYCHOLOGY 385 3.00 UNITS DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.
8519 lab 3:00 hrs TBA J.S. BLUM HH 100

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

Chair: Ed Vasquez (323) 953-4000 ext. 2942 • RT
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/radtech/index.html

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 100 1.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students.) An introduction course for students interested in a career in Radiologic Technology. The role of the Radiographer and career advancement are emphasized. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 100 and RT 101. Clinical education centers will be visited.

1192 lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM Th J.F. FINNEY LS 102
3557 lec 7:00PM - 8:05PM Th J.G. RADTKE LS 102

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 101 1.00 UNITS MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY FOR RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students.) This course is designed to familiarize the student with medical terminology used in the field of Radiologic Technology. Students interested in taking advanced classes in

Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 100 and RT 101.

1193 lec 8:00AM - 9:05AM Th J.F. FINNEY LS 102
3558 lec 5:00PM - 6:05PM Th J.G. RADTKE LS 102

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 102 3.00 UNITS IMAGE RECORDING AND FILM PROCESSING

PREREQUISITE: Completion of Math 115 or higher and English 28 or 101. Completion of or concurrent enrollment in RT 100 and RT 101. DESCRIPTION: Provides a student with the basic knowledge of the

phenomenon of electromagnetic radiation and the production of x-radiation. The techniques of film processing are thoroughly explained. Basic Radiation protection is introduced. Laboratory experience is provided. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 102.

1194 lec 8:00AM - 10:05AM W E.C. VASQUEZ RT 1
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM W E.C. VASQUEZ RT 1
3559 lec 12:00PM - 2:05PM W J.F. FINNEY RT 1
& lab 2:05PM - 4:10PM W J.F. FINNEY RT 1

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 104 4.00 UNITS RADIOGRAPHIC ANATOMY/POSITIONING CRANIUM & VISCERAL ORGANS

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 103. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Advanced radiographic anatomy and positioning. Laboratory experience is provided.

1195 lec 9:00AM - 10:25AM WTh J.G. RADTKE RT 10
& lab 10:25AM - 12:00PM WTh J.G. RADTKE RT 10
1191 lec 12:00PM - 1:25PM MT J.F. FINNEY RT 10
& lab 1:25PM - 2:50PM MT J.F. FINNEY RT 10
3561 lec 4:00PM - 5:25PM MT J.F. FINNEY RT 10
& lab 5:25PM - 6:50PM MT J.F. FINNEY RT 10

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 106 3.00 UNITS RADIOGRAPHIC EXPOSURE (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 105. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Covers the formulation of X-Ray techniques and principles of Radiographic exposure. An introduction to the application of computers in diagnostic imaging and digital radiography is presented. Laboratory experience in radiographic exposure techniques is provided.

1197 lec 7:00AM - 10:10AM T E.C. VASQUEZ RT 5
& lab 10:10AM - 11:10AM T E.C. VASQUEZ RT 5
1200 lec 11:00AM - 2:10PM T J.G. RADTKE RT 5
& lab 2:10PM - 3:10PM T J.G. RADTKE RT 5
1198 lec 1:00PM - 2:25PM ThF J.G. RADTKE RT 5
& lab 2:25PM - 2:55PM ThF J.G. RADTKE RT 5

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 140 3.00 UNITS RADIATION PROTECTION AND BIOLOGY

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 102. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The effects of radiation on human tissue is explored utilizing lectures and laboratory presentations. Radiation

Protection principles are emphasized.

1199 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F J.G. RADTKE RT 5

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 160 4.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL EDUCATION

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PREREQUISITE: RT103. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: An orientation to the Radiology Department of the Clinical Education Affiliate.
8529 lec 18:00 hrs TBA E.C. VASQUEZ OFF CAMP

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 180 12.00 UNITS CLINICAL EDUCATION IN RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 160. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Clinical experience in hospitals affiliated with the Radiologic Technology Program.

5163	lec	12:00PM - 3:10PM	Th	E.C. VASQUEZ	RT 5
&	lab	16:00 hrs TBA		E.C. VASQUEZ	OFF CAMP
&	lab	19:30 hrs TBA		E.C. VASQUEZ	OFF CAMP
5162	lec	4:00PM - 7:10PM	Th	E.C. VASQUEZ	RT 5
&	lab	16:00 hrs TBA		E.C. VASQUEZ	OFF CAMP
&	lab	19:30 hrs TBA		E.C. VASQUEZ	OFF CAMP

REAL ESTATE

Chair: Dr. Thelma Day (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541 • AD304
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/business.htm

REAL ESTATE 001 3.00 UNITS REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course is required for the California Real Estate examination. A beginning course in real estate fundamentals and principles, including real estate economics, terminology and definitions, real estate law, building and construction, real estate investment, and vocational opportunities in real estate.

WILSHIRE CENTER

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE Ctr: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie
for more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule

4716	lec	6:00PM - 9:10PM	M	A.E. PORTER	
1205	lec	9:00AM - 12:00PM	S	R.L. ANDERSON	AD 306
3566	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	T.E. DUFFY	HH 205
3564	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	K.C. LANZER	HH 7
3567	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	L. SHORT	AD 306

REAL ESTATE 003 3.00 UNITS REAL ESTATE PRACTICES (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Problems of establishing and conducting a real estate business, including establishing the office, securing listings and prospects, showing properties and closing sales, ethics and professional relationship, rentals and leases, appraising, and the California Real Estate Act. Preparation of documents used in real estate transactions, property transfers, and exchanges is included.

WILSHIRE CENTER

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE Ctr: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie
for more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule

4717	lec	6:00PM - 9:10PM	T	N. PARSAKAR	
1207	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	M.R. EISENBERG	AD 303
3563	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	ANSURI	AD 306
3568	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M.R. EISENBERG	AD 303

REAL ESTATE 005 3.00 UNITS LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE I (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Legal background for those who plan to take the state examination which is required in order to obtain a license to be a real estate salesperson or broker, including principles of property ownership and management in their business aspects, with special reference to the law of California as it applies to community property, deeds, trust deeds, mortgages, leases, brokerage, mechanic's liens, homesteads, wills, and estates.

3673	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	R.L. ANDERSON	AD 306
------	-----	------------------	---	---------------	--------

WILSHIRE CENTER

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE Ctr: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie
for more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule

4718	lec	6:00PM - 9:10PM	W	A.E. PORTER	
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------------	--

REAL ESTATE 006 3.00 UNITS LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE II

DESCRIPTION: Covers legal aspects of real estate problems. An advance study of agency law and a study of living trusts and how to prepare your own.

3569	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	N. PARSAKAR	DH 310
------	-----	------------------	---	-------------	--------

REAL ESTATE 007 3.00 UNITS REAL ESTATE FINANCE I (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the forms and sources of financing property, including purchase, construction, and permanent financing also, included is an evaluation of the procedures for obtaining government sponsored financing through FHA, DVA, and Cal-Vet.

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

3573 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th R.L. ANDERSON AD 306

REAL ESTATE 011 3.00 UNITS
ESCROW PRINCIPLES (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

3574 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T A.C. ENGLUND DH 310

REAL ESTATE 014 3.00 UNITS
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT (CSU)

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.

1206 lec 12:15PM - 3:15PM S R.L. ANDERSON AD 306

REAL ESTATE 018 3.00 UNITS
REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS I

PREREQUISITE: Real Estate 1 or Real Estate 5.

3565 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W R.L. ANDERSON AD 306

REAL ESTATE 021 3.00 UNITS
REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS (CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28.

3571 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th A.C. ENGLUND AD 303

WILSHIRE CENTER

ALSO OFFERED AT LACC WILSHIRE Ctr: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie
for more information, see the [Blue Pages](#) of this schedule

4720 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S K. FRISCH

RUSSIAN

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 • DH312B

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

RUSSIAN 001 5.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

1210 lec 12:45PM - 3:15PM M W I.J. PERRY AD 306

1208 lec 12:45PM - 3:15PM T Th O.M. IVANOVA DH 306

3560 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM T Th M.A. STROM DH 310

RUSSIAN 002 5.00 UNITS
ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Russian 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

1212 lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM T W Th O.M. IVANOVA HH 105

& lec 11:10AM - 12:25PM M I. GUTKIN HH 205

RUSSIAN 004 5.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE RUSSIAN II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Russian 3. Please consult with the instructor. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

1213 lec 12:45PM - 3:15PM M W I. GUTKIN TBA

RUSSIAN 008 2.00 UNITS
CONVERSATIONAL RUSSIAN (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Russian 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Practical conversation in Russian on everyday topics, and current events, dialogues and group discussion of news in politics, sports, and culture. Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

3581 lec 4:00PM - 6:05PM W I. GUTKIN HH 101

*NOTE: Red Text = Updated Information

SOCIOLOGY

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

Chair: Mattie Moon (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955 • FH102C
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/amcul/index.html

SOCIOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligible for English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introductory course acquaints students with the major principles of sociology as they are applied to contemporary social problems.

8 DAY SESSION - Starts 3/31/2007, Ends 04/08/2007

1408 lec 9:00AM - 3:30PM MTWThFSS A. CLARK FH 203

1217	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	M W	R.M. LOTT	JH 113
1214	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	T Th	A. CLARK	JH 104
1215	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	M W	A. CLARK	JH 106
1218	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	M W	RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
1219	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	T Th	RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
1220	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	M W	RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
1216	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	A. CLARK	FH 113
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 1216</i>					
1222	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	M W	A. CLARK	FH 113
3575	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
3580	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	K.A. HOWARD	JH 113
3579	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	A. CLARK	HH 105
3576	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	K.A. HOWARD	JH 113
3577	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	F.J. RODRIGUEZ	JH 113
3578	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	K.A. HOWARD	JH 115

SOCIOLOGY 002 3.00 UNITS AMERICAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Sociology 1.

1221 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM T Th F.J. RODRIGUEZ JH 113

SOCIOLOGY 012 3.00 UNITS MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE (UC:CSU)

3586 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T A. CLARK FH 119A

SPANISH

Chair: Eiko Kitajima Chatel (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737 • DH312B
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html

SPANISH 001 5.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of Spanish 1 OR Spanish 21 and 22 together. Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

1227	lec	8:00AM - 9:10AM	MTWTh	J.O. MORIN	DH 310
1228	lec	9:35AM - 10:45AM	MTWTh	J.O. MORIN	DH 309
1229	lec	11:10AM - 12:20PM	MTWTh	Y. PARADA	DH 309
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 1229</i>					
1231	lec	12:45PM - 3:15PM	T Th	S. ZARATE	DH 304
1230	lec	1:00PM - 3:30PM	M W	Y. BAE	DH 309
1232	lec	1:00PM - 3:30PM	T Th	Y. BAE	DH 309
3583	lec	4:00PM - 6:15PM	M W	N. GUILLEN	DH 309
3584	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	M W	SHAHEEN	DH 309
3585	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	T Th	A. ABELEIRA	DH 309

SPANISH 002 5.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

1234	lec	9:35AM - 10:45AM	MTWTh	Y. BAE	DH 304
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 1234</i>					
1233	lec	1:00PM - 3:30PM	M W	Y. PARADA	DH 310
1235	lec	1:00PM - 3:30PM	M W	J.O. MORIN	HH 105
3587	lec	6:50PM - 9:20PM	T Th	S.R. ZAMORA	DH 304

SPANISH 003 5.00 UNITS

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 2 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
1236 lec 11:10AM - 12:20PM MTWTh Y. BAE DH 305
3588 lec 6:50PM - 9:20PM TTh CASTEL DE ORO DH 307

SPANISH 004 5.00 UNITS INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 3 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
1237 lec 8:00AM - 9:10AM MTWTh M.A. RIVERA DH 309

SPANISH 008 2.00 UNITS CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 2 or equivalent. Course may be taken 4 times. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
1245 lec 2:55PM - 5:00PM T M.A. RIVERA DH 304

SPANISH 010 3.00 UNITS LATIN-AMERICAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. Required for all Spanish majors. Recommended for all Spanish students. Lectures and discussions in English.
1239 lec 11:00AM - 12:25PM MW M.A. RIVERA DH 307

SPANISH 015 3.00 UNITS GREAT BOOKS OF LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Selections of great masterpieces of Latin American literature.
1241 lec 11:00AM - 12:25PM TTh M.A. RIVERA DH 307

SPANISH 021 3.00 UNITS FUNDAMENTALS OF SPANISH I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Introduces the fundamentals of Spanish pronunciation and grammar structure. Offers practical material for simple conversation based on every day experiences. Spanish 21 and Spanish 22 together are equivalent to Spanish 1. Class assignments will require 0.5 hours TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

1244 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F J.O. MORIN DH 309
1243 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S M.E. VILLEGAS DH 308

SPANISH 022 3.00 UNITS FUNDAMENTALS OF SPANISH II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 21 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require 0.5 hours TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.
1242 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S S.R. ZAMORA DH 309

SPANISH 036 5.00 UNITS SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS II

DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require one hour per week in Spanish 7- the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH319.
1224 lec 1:00PM - 3:30PM TTh Y. PARADA DH 308

SPANISH 123 3.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY SPANISH II BEGINNING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 21 and 22 or Spanish 1with satisfactory grades or equivalent.
1238 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S J.O. MORIN DH 305

SPEECH

Chair: Jeanne Dunphy (323) 953-4000 ext. 2967 • CC187
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/speech.htm>

SEE [SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE](#) IN SPRING SECTION

UNIVERSITY TRANSFER COURSE

SPEECH 061 1.00 UNITS SPEECH LABORATORY (NDA) (RPT 3)

ADVISORY: Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better and English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Accent and/or dialect reduction for native and non-native students. Corrective speech for students with speech problems. This course may be taken four times for credit.

1340 lab 3:10 hrs TBA H.M. BUNN LIB 118
1341 lab 3:10 hrs TBA K.B. BEAUFIT LIB 118

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

5175	lab	3:10 hrs	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LIB 118
8541	lab	3:30 hrs	TBA	K.B. BEAUFAIT	LIB 118
8599	lab	3:10 hrs	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LIB 118
5174	lab	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	S.L. HENDRICKS	LIB 118
5176	lab	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	K.B. BEAUFAIT	LIB 118
5177	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S.L. HENDRICKS	LIB 118

SPEECH 062 1.00 UNITS SPEECH LABORATORY TECHNIQUES (NDA) (RPT 3)

ADVISORY: Speech Communication 111. DESCRIPTION: Study and practice of assisting students with improving speech production. Intended for students planning to enter careers in teaching and/or speech language pathology. TBA students meet in LIB 118 in the Speech Clinic between 9am and 3pm.

8544	lab	3:30 hrs	TBA	K.B. BEAUFAIT	LIB 118
8545	lab	3:30 hrs	TBA	H.M. BUNN	LIB 118
5178	lab	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	K.B. BEAUFAIT	LIB 118
5179	lab	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	S.L. HENDRICKS	LIB 118

SPEECH 071 3.00 UNITS SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: ESL 3C with a satisfactory grade or appropriate ESL placment score. DESCRIPTION: May not be taken concurrently with any other speech class.

1344	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	H.M. BUNN	FH 113
0527	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	H.M. BUNN	FH 123
0538	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	N.C. AUGUSTE	FH 113
0535	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	M.D. PARDO	FH 310
0537	lec	11:00AM - 12:30PM	TTh	M.D. PARDO	FH 123
3602	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	C. PALLOS	FH 121
3608	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	R.A. KAHN	HH 104
3269	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	HENDRICKS	FH 113

SPEECH 072 3.00 UNITS SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Completion of Speech 71, or appropriate ESL placement score and concurrent enrollment in ESL 5A and 5B. DESCRIPTION: May not be taken concurrently with any other speech class.

4713	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	STAFF	FH 121
0555	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	TTh	H.M. BUNN	HH 104
0556	lec	11:00AM - 12:35PM	MW	D.P. LOBENSTEIN	FH 121
0530	lec	11:00AM - 12:25PM	TTh	M.D. PARDO	FH 229
0531	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	MW	D.P. LOBENSTEIN	FH 123
3275	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	R.A. KAHN	FH 113
3271	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	C. PALLOS	FH 229
3308	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	N.C. AUGUSTE	FH 304

SPEECH 073 3.00 UNITS SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of Speech 72 or appropriate esl placement score and concurrent enrollment in ESL 6A. DESCRIPTION: May not be taken concurrently with any other speech class.

0532	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	F.W. STEINHARDT	FH 227
0533	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	TTh	K.B. BEAUFAIT	FH 227
0540	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	E. DAVIS	FH 221
3272	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	F.W. STEINHARDT	FH 121
3273	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	F.W. STEINHARDT	FH 227
3276	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	N.C. AUGUSTE	FH 123

SPEECH 101 3.00 UNITS ORAL COMMUNICATION I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade, or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: ESL students are strongly advised to complete Speech Communication 111 and 113 with a satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: Instruction in the principles, practice and delivery of effective original speeches. Meets AA degree and CSU transfer certification requirements in oral communication. **MAY BE TAKEN BY HONORS PROGRAM STUDENTS. SEE [BLUE PAGES](#).**

Fast Track Transfer-----

Section 4901 is part of the Fast Track Transfer Program. Any student may take this class. See [Blue Pages](#) for more information.

4901 lec 5:45PM - 8:00PM T B.E. BATES FH 101
& lec 8:00AM - 12:00PM S B.E. BATES FH 101
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/3/2007, Ends 6/2/2007)

1251	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	MW	STAFF	FH 121
1253	lec	8:00AM - 9:25AM	TTh	M.D. PARDO	FH 121
1515	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	STAFF	FH 123
1254	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	WHITWORTH	FH 113
1257	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	E. DAVIS	FH 123
1255	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	MW	LOBENSTEIN	FH 121

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

1274	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	M W	J.S. DUNPHY	FH 304
1256	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	T Th	J.B. SPILIOS	FH 123
1249	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	T Th	MCDERMOTT	FH 121
1271	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	M W	F. STEINHARDT	FH 227
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 5036</i>					
1259	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	M W	SHERWOOD	FH 304
1250	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	B.E. BATES	FH 206
1267	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	T.O. KARLSEN	FH 304
1260	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	J.B. SPILIOS	FH 123
1261	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	M W	SHERWOOD	FH 307
1262	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	M W	MATTESON	FH 121
1252	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	T Th	MATTESON	FH 229
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 5036</i>					
1544	lec	12:45PM - 2:10PM	T Th	T.O. KARLSEN	FH 123
1514	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	R. HUETE	FH 121
3443	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	MATTESON	FH 123
3604	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	T	J.S. DUNPHY	FH 121
<i>Special tutorial assistance available in section 5036</i>					
3600	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	R.A. KAHN	FH 229
3605	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	N.F. MODISETT	FH 300
3597	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	F	B.E. BATES	FH 123
3598	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	M. KALUSTIAN	FH 227
3601	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	E. DAVIS	FH 101
3603	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	H.T. HAAS	FH 121

SPEECH 104 3.00 UNITS **ARGUMENTATION (UC:CSU)**

PREREQUISITE: Speech Communication 101 with a satisfactory grade. ADVISORY: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A critical thinking class in logical reasoning strategies of argument and rational thinking

skills to construct and analyze arguments. Meets AA degree and transfer requirements in critical and analytic thinking. Speech 101 is advised prior to Speech 104.

1263	lec	11:10AM - 12:35PM	T Th	K.G. SHERWOOD	FH 123
3606	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	J.C. MATTESON	FH 123

SPEECH 106 2.00 UNITS **FORENSICS (RPT 3)**

DESCRIPTION: Preparation for and participation in intercollegiate competition in policy debate. First class meeting in CC184 at 1:00 p.m. on the first day of classes. Other times arranged with instructors.

1264	lab	7:25 hrs TBA		K.G. SHERWOOD	TBA
&	lab	6:30 hrs TBA		J.C. MATTESON	TBA

SPEECH 111 3.00 UNITS **VOICE AND ARTICULATION (UC:CSU)**

ADVISORY: ESL students: English 28 or equivalent, and Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. May not be taken concurrently with Speech 113. DESCRIPTION: Study and practice of the best methods of voice development, speech sound production, pronunciation, articulation, intonation, and an introduction to phonetics and/or diacritics. Stresses oral performances.

3607	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	S.L. HENDRICKS	FH 121
------	-----	------------------	---	----------------	--------

SPEECH 113 3.00 UNITS **ENGLISH SPEECH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)**

ADVISORY: Speech 73 and ESL 6A with a satisfactory grade or appropriate placement score. DESCRIPTION: For speakers of English as a second language. May be taken twice for credit. May NOT be taken concurrently with any other Speech class. Stresses the speaking of standard American English, including pronunciation, diacritics and/or phonetics, dictionary use, idiomatic expressions, phraseology, rhythm, inflection, and vocabulary building.

1266	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	M W	K.B. BEAUFIT	FH 229
1273	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	F	STAFF	FH 123
3611	lec	3:30PM - 6:40PM	W	HENDRICKS	FH 123
3307	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	F. STEINHARDT	FH 227
3610	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	W	M.C. GROVER	FH 123

SPEECH 121 3.00 UNITS **THE PROCESS OF INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU)**

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent and Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Meets CSU transfer certification requirements. Speech communication interaction involving 2 to 5 people. Classroom exercises and experimentation provide understanding of self-concept, perception, feedback, language, nonverbal communication, and listening.

1268	lec	9:35AM - 11:00AM	T Th	F.W. STEINHARDT	FH 227
3613	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	Th	F.W. STEINHARDT	FH 227

SPEECH 130 3.00 UNITS **INTRODUCTION TO ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE (UC:CSU)**

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent or Speech Communication 101 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Meets both AA degree and CSU transfer certification requirements in Humanities. Stresses

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

techniques of discovering published authors' meanings and expressing those meanings to an audience through reading literature aloud. Of special value to those whose occupation will involve reading aloud to others.

3614 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W J.S. DUNPHY FH 225

SPEECH 185 1.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - SPEECH COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

8546 lec 1:05 hrs TBA J.S. DUNPHY CC 187

SPEECH 285 2.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - SPEECH COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU)

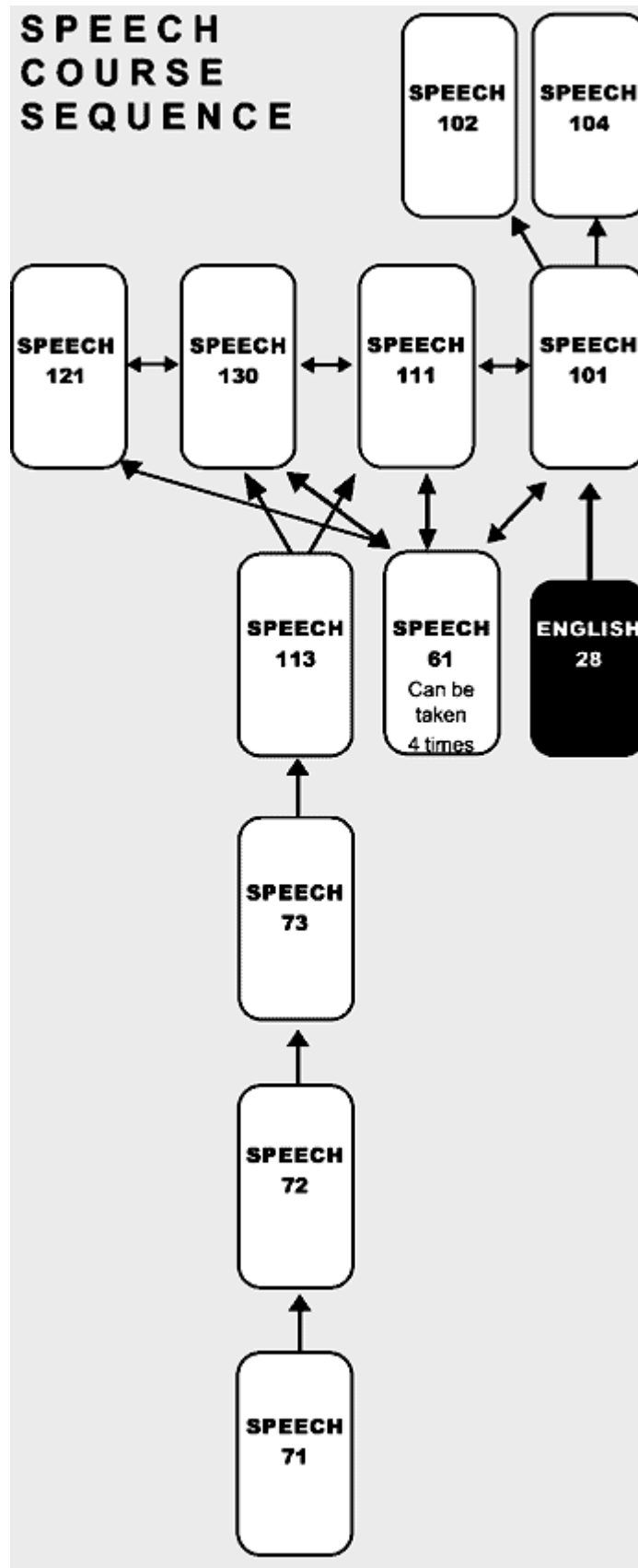
8547 lec 2:05 hrs TBA J.S. DUNPHY CC 187

SPEECH 385 3.00 UNITS

DIRECTED STUDY - SPEECH COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU)

8548 lec 3:10 hrs TBA J.S. DUNPHY CC 187

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes



Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

SUPERVISION

Chair: Dr. Thelma Day (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541 • AD304
www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/business.htm

SUPERVISION 001 3.00 UNITS ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to develop leadership ability for those in supervisory positions in business and industry.

3615 lec 3:10 hrs TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE

- To begin this course, email Prof. Hasteley at hasteleyrb@lacitycollege.edu
- Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547
- Mandatory On Campus Orientation
(you must attend or be dropped from the class)
Thur, Feb 8 | 7:00 - 10:00 PM | AD316

1269 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh A. EGREGOR AD301A
(8 Week Class - Starts 2/5/2007, Ends 3/29/2007)

SUPERVISION 012 3.00 UNITS WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS FOR SUPERVISORS

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course teaches the fundamentals of written communications, aimed at managers and supervisors. Includes principles of business letter writing, audience

analysis, preparation of memos, reports and technical documentation.

3616 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W L.R. SCHENCK AD 309

3623 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM M L.R. SCHENCK AD 309

TELEVISION

Chair: Vaughn Obern (323) 953-4000 ext. 2627 • CC181
<http://cinematv.lacitycollege.edu> Email: obernvg@lacitycollege.edu

TELEVISION 001 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO TELEVISION

Required of all Television Majors. A look at what's on TV and why. Covers the history of Radio/TV Broadcasting, costs, profits, audiences and ratings, cable and pay TV, changing FCC rules and regulations, employment opportunities in the industry. Recommended elective for Journalism, Theatre and Public Relations.

3618 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W J.K. VARNER CC 149

TELEVISION 004 3.00 UNITS TELEVISION CAMERA LIGHTING AND SOUND

Emphasizes technical jobs in a studio: use of microphones and mixer, lights and dimmer, camera setup and control, etc.

1286 lec 12:45PM - 3:55PM T A.J. MENDEZ CC 132

3619 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T D.L. JONES CC 132

TELEVISION 009 3.00 UNITS TV EQUIPMENT

(This course is required for first semester TV majors.) Principles and operational techniques of basic TV control room and studio equipment, leading to first production of spots.

1287 lec 12:45PM - 3:55PM Th R.J. MENDEZ CC 132

3620 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th R.J. MENDEZ CC 132

TELEVISION 025 3.00 UNITS TELEVISION AND FILM DRAMATIC WRITING (RPT 1)

Advisory: English 101. Professional methods and techniques of television writing for drama and comedy for film and tape are studied. It also deals with getting an agent and how scripts are sold.

3622 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W M.M. GENDELMAN CC 125

TELEVISION 046 4.00 UNITS TELEVISION PRODUCTION

Prerequisite: Television 9 at LACC with a satisfactory grade or better. (Required of all Television Majors.) Study of directing, writing, performing; use of cameras, VCRs, switcher, character generator, lighting and audio equipment.

3621 lec 6:00PM - 7:05PM M W D.L. JONES CC 132

& lab 7:05PM - 10:15PM M W D.L. JONES CC 132

TELEVISION 048 3.00 UNITS TELEVISION PROGRAMMING & VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION WORKSHOP (RPT 1)

Prerequisite: Television 46 with a satisfactory grade or better. Advanced workshop in producing, pre-producing, directing, writing, remote equipment operation, acting, and special effects. (Note: TV 48 and TV 49 meet at the same time, in the same room, working together. You may not be in both classes at once.)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

5191 lec 6:00PM - 7:05PM T R.J. MENDEZ CC 125
& lab 7:05PM - 10:15PM T R.J. MENDEZ CC 125

TELEVISION 049 3.00 UNITS
TV PRODUCTION WORKSHOP (RPT 1)

Prerequisite: Television 46 with a satisfactory grade or better. Training in the technical aspects of television production, including, camera work, lighting, video tape and character generator. (Note: TV 48 and TV 49 meet at the same time in the same room, working together. You may not be in both classes at once.)

5190 lec 6:00PM - 7:05PM T R.J. MENDEZ CC 125
& lab 7:05PM - 10:15PM T R.J. MENDEZ CC 125

TELEVISION 055 3.00 UNITS
DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION WORKSHOP I

Prerequisite: Cinema 1, 2 and TV 4, 9 with a satisfactory grade or better. Intermediate film and television students will produce short video projects using basic digital video cameras and editing systems. (Same as

Cinema 33). NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.

8551 lec 12:30PM - 1:35PM Th J.K. VARNER CC 118
& lab 1:35PM - 5:50PM Th J.K. VARNER CC 118
5196 lec 5:00PM - 6:05PM T J.K. VARNER CC 118
& lab 6:05PM - 10:20PM T J.K. VARNER CC 118

TELEVISION 060 3.00 UNITS
NON-LINEAR EDITING WITH FINAL CUT PRO

Prerequisite: Television 52 with a satisfactory grade or better. Advanced television students are introduced to Macintosh Final Cut Pro non-linear software and are given lectures on film-to-video editing and other

post-production procedures. (Same as Cinema 35.) NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.

5194 lec 6:00PM - 7:05PM Th R.O. RAFANOVIC CC 147
& lab 7:05PM - 10:15PM Th R.O. RAFANOVIC CC 147

TELEVISION 185 1.00 UNITS
DIRECTED STUDY - TELEVISION (CSU) (RPT 2)

(Credit/No Credit) Prerequisite: Television 4, 46 & 6 or 48 with satisfactory grades or better or equivalency. Courses limited to advanced LACC Television Students. Conference one hour per unit. Allows students to pursue Directed Study in Television on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

5193 lec 4:15PM - 5:15PM T J.A. KUNTZ CC 228

THEATER

Chair: Fred Fate (323) 953-4000 ext. 2972 • TA208
<http://theatreacademy.lacitycollege.edu/>

THEATER 100 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATER (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 101. A survey study of the various elements of the theatre.

1292 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W M.L. PIDAY THEA 218
3630 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th J.E. BLEDSOE THEA 218

THEATER 105 1.00 UNITS
DRAMA DIGEST (CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Required of theatre majors each semester of attendance. The student's theatrical experience is enriched through the observation of regularly scheduled programs consisting of acting scenes and exercises from the various theatre classes.

1293 lec 2:00PM - 3:00PM TH R.F. FATE THEA 161
& lec 2:00PM - 3:00PM TH L.W.FERREIRA THEA 161
& lec 2:00PM - 3:00PM TH J.L. MOODY THEA 161
& lec 2:00PM - 3:00PM TH O'CONNELL THEA 161
& lec 2:00PM - 3:00PM TH L.M. PIDAY THEA 161
& lec 2:00PM - 3:00PM TH A.A. ROSSI THEA 161
& lec 2:00PM - 3:00PM TH D.B. SISCO THEA 161

THEATER 185 1.00 UNITS
DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270. DESCRIPTION: Allows students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. Refer to the "Directed Study" section of this catalog for additional information.

8552 lec 0:55 hrs TBA C.B. O'CONNELL THEA 218

THEATER 200 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO ACTING (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Through lecture, discussion, demonstration, and limited participation exercises, the student is introduced to the art and craft of acting.

1295 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th E.A. HOGAN THEA 102

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

3637 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM T M.L. PIDAY THEA 218

THEATER 271 2.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE ACTING (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Basic acting principles are expanded and applied in staged scenes. The emphasis is on comprehension and translation into meaningful dramatic action and creation.

3335 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM W D.T. GREEN THEA 218
& lab 7:55PM - 10:00PM W D.T. GREEN THEA 218

THEATER 273 2.00 UNITS
ADVANCED ACTING (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Theatre 271 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Scenes are studied and presented with concentration on characterization, intensity of action, freedom of emotional release, and clarity of expression.

1304 lec 11:10AM - 11:40AM T Th A.C. MAGGIO THEA 102
& lab 11:40AM - 12:25PM T Th A.C. MAGGIO THEA 102
3636 lec 6:50PM - 7:55PM M A.C. MAGGIO THEA 218
& lab 7:55PM - 10:00PM M A.C. MAGGIO THEA 218

THEATER 285 2.00 UNITS
DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU)

5211 lec 2:05 hrs TBA - R.F. FATE THEA 161
8556 lec 2:05 hrs TBA - R.F. FATE THEA 161

THEATER 300 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Survey of the technical areas of play production.

1313 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th K.L. MORRISSEY BUNG X

THEATER 302 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO STAGE MANAGEMENT

ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes the function of stage managers in professional theater productions.

1312 lec 9:35AM - 10:35AM T Th J.L. MOODY BUNG Y
& lab 10:35AM - 11:00AM T Th J.L. MOODY BUNG Y

THEATER 311 3.00 UNITS
THEATRICAL LIGHTING (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An investigation into the equipment, procedures, principles and techniques used in lighting the professional stage and television production.

1317 lec 11:10AM - 12:15PM T Th J.L. MOODY BUNG Y
& lab 12:15PM - 1:15PM T Th J.L. MOODY BUNG Y

THEATER 325 3.00 UNITS
STAGE MANAGEMENT AND ADVANCED STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Intensive study of stage craft and other related technical phases of the theatre.

1318 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM F K.L. MORRISSEY BUNG Y
& lab 11:05AM - 1:10PM F K.L. MORRISSEY BUNG Y

THEATER 335 2.00 UNITS
APPLIED STAGE MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Practical assignments are made in technical and managerial phases of plays prepared for public presentation.

8557 lab 1:15 hrs TBA K.L. MORRISSEY THEA 113
& lab 3:10 hrs TBA D.B. SISKI THEA 113
& lab 1:05 hrs TBA J.E. BLEDSOE THEA 113
& lab 1:15 hrs TBA J.L. MOODY THEA 113

THEATER 336 0.00 UNITS
APPLIED STAGE MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION LAB (RPT 3)
8553 lec TBA J.L. MOODY THEA 113

THEATER 385 3.00 Units
DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU)

Academy Students Only. DESCRIPTION: The student works independently of the structured classroom environment in an area of special interest.

5212 lec 3:10 hrs TBA - R.F. FATE THEA 218

THEATER 400 3.00 UNITS
COSTUME PERIODS AND STYLES

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the changes in dress from ancient times to the Renaissance. Social and political needs of costuming for stage, film, and television.

3645 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM W J.E. BLEDSOE BUNG Y

THEATER 425 2.00 UNITS
APPLIED COSTUMING FOR THE THEATER (RPT 3)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PREREQUISITE: English 28.

8559 lab 1:15 hrs TBA - J.L. MOODY THEA 113
& lab 1:15 hrs TBA - K.L. MORRISSEY THEA 113
& lab 6:30 hrs TBA - D.B. SISKO THEA 113
& lab 3:10 hrs TBA - D.B. SISKO THEA 113
& lab 1:05 hrs TBA - J.E. BLEDSOE THEA 113

THEATER 426 0.00 UNITS APPLIED COSTUMING FOR THE THEATER LAB (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: Theatre 425.

8554 lec 3:10 hrs TBA - J.L. MOODY THEA 113

THEATER 450 2.00 UNITS BEGINNING STAGE MAKE-UP (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Principles of makeup for the theatre.

1316 lec 11:10AM - 12:10PM T Th D.B. SISKO THEA 106
& lab 12:10PM - 1:10PM T Th D.B. SISKO THEA 106

THEATER ACADEMY

Chair: Fred Fate (323) 953-4000 ext. 2972 • TA208

<http://theatreacademy.lacitycollege.edu/>

THEATER 185 1.00 UNITS DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU) (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270. DESCRIPTION: Allows students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. Refer to the "Directed Study" section of this catalog for additional information.

8555 lec 0:55 hrs TBA C.B. O'CONNELL THEA 161

THEATER 205 2.00 UNITS ACTOR'S ORIENTATION TO PROFESSIONAL THEATER (CSU) (RPT 1)

CO-REQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270 or consent of instructor. DESCRIPTION: A survival course with emphasis on the business of being a working professional actor.

1296 lab 10:00AM - 1:10PM F D.T. GREEN THEA 102

THEATER 210 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO ORAL INTERPRETATION OF DRAMATIC LITERATURE (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270 or consent of instructor. DESCRIPTION: A study of the techniques of oral interpretation including phrasing, inflection, work relish, verse scansion, tempo and rhythm - designed to develop the actor's interpretive skills.

1310 lec 11:00AM - 1:20PM M J. ROUNTREE THEA 102
& lec 1:35PM - 2:35PM F J. ROUNTREE THEA 102

THEATER 232 2.00 UNITS PLAY PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

1315 lab 6:30 hrs TBA J. ROUNTREE THEA 161

THEATER 240 3.00 UNITS VOICE AND ARTICULATION FOR THE THEATER (UC:CSU)

1299 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W C. FAIRBANKS THEA 161

THEATER 242 3.00 UNITS VOICE DEVELOPMENT WORKSHOP (CSU) (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270. DESCRIPTION: Vocal quality, strength, flexibility, control, and awareness are emphasized in group and individual exercises.

1300 lab 8:25AM - 9:25AM M W F J. ROUNTREE THEA 102
& lab 8:25AM - 9:25AM T Th T.A. KRONIS THEA 161
1301 lab 9:35AM - 10:35AM M W J. ROUNTREE THEA 102
& lab 8:25AM - 9:25AM T Th L.W. FERREIRA THEA 161
& lab 9:35AM - 10:35AM F J. ROUNTREE THEA 218
1302 lab 9:35AM - 11:00AM M F C. FAIRBANKS THEA 161
& lab 9:45AM - 10:45AM T Th STAFF THEA 161

THEATER 243 2.00 UNITS DIALECTS (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: Theatre 240, 242 or equivalent.

1294 lec 11:30AM - 12:55PM W C. FAIRBANKS BUNG X
& lab 11:30AM - 12:55PM M C. FAIRBANKS BUNG X

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

THEATER 270 3.00 UNITS **BEGINNING ACTING (UC:CSU)**

CO-REQUISITE: Theatre 100, 105, 242, 277, and 345.

1303 lec 11:10AM - 12:10PM M W F L.W. FERREIRA THEA 218
& lab 12:10PM - 1:15PM M W F L.W. FERREIRA THEA 218

THEATER 272 3.00 UNITS **INTERMEDIATE APPLIED ACTING (UC:CSU)**

CO-REQUISITE: Theater Arts 270. DESCRIPTION: The acting principles studied in Beginning Acting are expanded and applied in staged scenes.

1305 lec 11:20AM - 1:25PM M W F R.F. FATE THEA 161

THEATER 274 3.00 UNITS **ADVANCED APPLIED ACTING (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)**

PREREQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270. DESCRIPTION: The student is engaged in greater in depth analysis of staged scenes. Emphasis is placed upon the rehearsal process and rehearsal techniques.

1306 lab 11:10AM - 2:20PM T A.A. ROSSI THEA 161
& lab 11:10AM - 1:15PM Th A.A. ROSSI THEA 161
& lab 1:00 hrs TBA A.A. ROSSI THEA 161

THEATER 275 2.00 UNITS **SCENE STUDY (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)**

PREREQUISITE: Theatre 270 or consent of instructor. DESCRIPTION: The student is engaged in greater in-depth analysis of staged scenes. Emphasis is placed upon the rehearsal process and techniques.

1307 lab 11:40AM - 2:50PM W A.A. ROSSI THEA 102

THEATER 276 3.00 UNITS **ACTORS' WORKSHOP (RPT 3)**

PREREQUISITE: Theatre 270.

1308 lab 11:10AM - 2:20PM T M.L. PIDAY THEA 218
& lab 11:10AM - 1:15PM Th M.L. PIDAY THEA 218
& lab 1:00 hrs TBA M.L. PIDAY THEA 218

THEATER 277 3.00 UNITS **CHARACTER ANALYSIS (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)**

CO-REQUISITE: Theatre 270.

1309 lec 1:30PM - 2:55PM W F A.C. MAGGIO THEA 218

THEATER 285 2.00 UNITS **DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU)**

5211 lec TBA R.F. FATE THEA 161
8556 lec TBA A.A. ROSSI THEA 161

THEATER 294 2.00 UNITS **REHEARSALS AND PERFORMANCES (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)**

PREREQUISITE: Theatre 270. DESCRIPTION: Experience is given in the acting, directing, and producing of plays for public presentation. Students are required to furnish three glossy photographs - eight by ten inches in size.

1311 lab 3:35-hrs TBA L.W.FERREIRA THEA 102
& lab 1:05-hrs TBA D.B. SISCO THEA 102
& lab 3:30-hrs TBA L.M. PIDAY THEA 102
& lab 5:05-hrs TBA A.A. ROSSI THEA 102
3638 lab 1:05 hrs TBA R.F. FATE THEA 161
& lab 1:05 hrs TBA R.F. FATE THEA 161
& lab 2:15 hrs TBA L.W.FERREIRA THEA 161
& lab 3:30 hrs TBA MORRISSEY THEA 161
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA O'CONNELL THEA 161
& lab 1:05 hrs TBA N.A. SANDERS THEA 161
& lab 2:15 hrs TBA L.M. PIDAY THEA 161

THEATER 295 0.00 UNITS **REHEARSALS AND PERFORMANCES LAB (NDA) (RPT 3)**

PREREQUISITE: Theatre 294 and 274 or 276.

1320 lec 3:10 hrs TBA MORRISSEY THEA 102
3632 lec 3:10 hrs TBA R.F. FATE THEA 161

THEATER 345 2.00 UNITS **TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)**

CO-REQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270. DESCRIPTION: This course offers practical technical experience related to the preparing and mounting of theatrical productions for a paying audience. Specific assignments will

be made requiring additional hours. FALL06-ACAD CLASS

1314 lab 2:10 hrs TBA J.E. BLEDSOE THEA 135

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

& lab 4:20 hrs TBA J.L. MOODY THEA 135
& lab 3:15 hrs TBA MORRISSEY THEA 135
& lab 3:15 hrs TBA D.B. SISKO THEA 135

THEATER 346 **0.00 UNITS**
TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION LAB (RPT 3)
PREREQUISITE: Theater 345.
1323 lec 3:10 hrs TBA - J.L. MOODY THEA 135

THEATER 385 **3.00 Units**
DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (UC:CSU)
Academy Students Only. DESCRIPTION: The student works independently of the structured classroom environment in an area of special interest.
8558 lec 3:10 hrs TBA - R.F. FATE THEA 218

*NOTE: Red Text = Updated Information

SPRING 2007 BLUE PAGES

8-Day

Short Term

Saturday & Weekend

Online

ITV (Instructional Television)

ACT (Accelerated College Transfer)

Wilshire Center

Honors Program

8-DAY

Summer 8-Day Classes beginning in June will be posted soon. Below are the Spring 8-Day Classes:

ANTHROPOLOGY 101 **3.00 UNITS**
HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: Current evolutionary theory is applied to human population's processes of race formation and the evolution of humans in the framework of population genetics, and in relation to the evolution of ecosystems.

8 DAY SESSION - Starts 3/31/2007, Ends 04/08/2007

1404 lec 9:00AM -3:30PM MTWThFSS E.S. KARY FH 307

BUSINESS 017 **3.00 UNITS**
COMPUTER GRAPHICS FOR BUSINESS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Business 1. DESCRIPTION: A comprehensive course in business graphics covering types of business graphics, their uses and techniques for generating graphics emphasizing computer usage, techniques and current computer graphics software.

8 DAY SESSION - Starts 3/31/2007, Ends 04/08/2007

1865 lec 24:00 TBA R.B. HASTEY AD 316
& lab 24:00 TBA R.B. HASTEY AD 316
& lec 12:00 TBA R.B. HASTEY AD 316
& lab 12:00 TBA R.B. HASTEY AD 316

CHICANO STUDIES 007 **3.00 UNITS**
THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: A survey of U.S. history from the colonial era through the Civil War emphasizing contributions of the Mexican-American and the U.S. Constitution. (Same credit as History 11 and African-American Studies 4).

8 DAY SESSION - Starts 3/31/2007, Ends 04/08/2007

1405 lec 9:00AM-3:30PM MTWThFSS STAFF FH 113

HISTORY 011 **3.00 UNITS**
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. A survey of the political, social and constitutional history of the United States from the colonial settlements through the Civil War.

8 DAY SESSION - Starts 3/31/2007, Ends 04/08/2007

1406 lec 9:00AM - 3:30PM MTWThFSS M. AARON FH 109

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

POLITICAL SCIENCE 001 3.00 UNITS
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

8 DAY SESSION - Starts 3/31/2007, Ends 04/08/2007

1407 lec 9:00AM - 3:30PM MTWThFSS A. COLE JH 106

PSYCHOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A general introduction to the scientific study of human behavior. An emphasis is placed upon learning, motivation, intelligence, feelings and emotions, personality, and methods of adjustment.

1145 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F STAFF HH 102

& lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM F STAFF HH 102

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/6/2007, Ends 6/1/2007)

SOCIOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligible for English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introductory course acquaints students with the major principles of sociology as they are applied to contemporary social problems.

8 DAY SESSION - Starts 3/31/2007, Ends 04/08/2007

1408 lec 9:00AM - 3:30PM MTWThFSS A. CLARK FH 203

SHORT-TERM

FAST TRACK TRANSFER PROGRAM

Among the short-term classes are fast track transfer program classes. Fast track offers students a path to university transfer in just 2 years. Most classes require attendance only 1 week day & Saturdays. 12-units can be completed each semester. This session, classes include health 2, math 226, speech 101. You do not have to be part of the fast track program to enroll in these classes.

For more information call:

Dr. Merrill Eastcott, Dean | (323) 953-4000 ext. 2058

ANTHROPOLOGY 101 3.00 UNITS
HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28. DESCRIPTION: Current evolutionary theory is applied to human population's processes of race formation and the evolution of humans in the framework of population genetics, and in relation to the evolution of ecosystems.

8 DAY SESSION - Starts 3/31/2007, Ends 04/08/2007

1404 lec 9:00AM -3:30PM MTWThFSS E.S. KARY FH 307

ART 103 3.00 UNITS
ART APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)

(7 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2007, Ends 6/2/2007)

BUSINESS 017 3.00 UNITS
COMPUTER GRAPHICS FOR BUSINESS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Business 1. DESCRIPTION: A comprehensive course in business graphics covering types of business graphics, their uses and techniques for generating graphics emphasizing computer usage, techniques and current computer graphics software.

8 DAY SESSION - Starts 3/31/2007, Ends 04/08/2007

1865 lec 24:00 TBA R.B. HASTEY AD 316

& lab 24:00 TBA R.B. HASTEY AD 316

& lec 12:00 TBA R.B. HASTEY AD 316

& lab 12:00 TBA R.B. HASTEY AD 316

CHEMISTRY 221 5.00 UNITS
BIOCHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 211 with satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is intended as a preparation for careers in the physical and biological sciences, medical and dental professions, veterinary and agricultural science, nutrition and food chemistry, and related fields. Topics relate to the chemistry and metabolism of biological compounds and include discussion of proteins, lipids, carbohydrates and nucleic acids. Laboratory work includes electrophoresis, chromatography, spectroscopy, and enzyme purification and kinetics.

0263 lec 1:40PM -3:05PM MTWTh E.F. CARTER CHEM 205

& lab 3:15PM-4:15PM MTWTh E.F. CARTER CHEM 205

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

& lab 4:25PM-6:30PM MTWTh E.F. CARTER CHEM 210
(8 Week Class - Starts 2/5/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)

CHICANO STUDIES 007 3.00 UNITS
THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: A survey of U.S. history from the colonial era through the Civil War emphasizing contributions of the Mexican-American and the U.S. Constitution. (Same credit as History 11 and African-American Studies 4).

8 DAY SESSION - Starts 3/31/2007, Ends 04/08/2007
1405 lec 9:00AM-3:30PM MTWThFSS STAFF FH 113

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 065 2.00 UNITS
ADULT SUPERVISION/EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTORING (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 22 or 38 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course satisfies the Child Development Permit, Master Teacher level adult supervision requirement and is designed for students who currently, or will supervise adults in an early childhood program. Students compare methods and principles of supervision and mentoring as well as how to develop positive team relationships and utilize conflict resolution techniques. Additional emphasis is placed on advocacy and professional development as well as special issues effecting ECE supervision.

3120 lec 6:50PM -10:10PM W STAFF AD 202
(12 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2007, Ends 4/25/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 104 3.00 UNITS
MATHEMATICS FOR PROGRAMMERS (CSU)

ADVISORY: CSIT 103.

3162 lec 6:50PM -10:00PM MW S. DAKDUK AD 319
(8 Week Class - Starts 2/5/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 107 3.00 UNITS
PROGRAMMING LOGIC (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 103. ADVISORY: Mathematics 125.

3150 lec 6:50PM -10:00PM MW L.T. ZAKABI AD 319
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 6/4/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 134 3.00 UNITS
OPERATING SYSTEMS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103.

0332 lec 7:20AM - 9:25AM MW M. TAVAKOLI AD 302
& lab 4:15 hrs TBA M. TAVAKOLI ON LINE
(8 Week Class - Starts 2/5/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 139 3.00 UNITS
PROGRAMMING IN C (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 104, CSIT 107.

3148 lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM TTh S. DAKDUK AD 305
& lab 4:15 hrs TBA S. DAKDUK AD 305
(8 Week Class - Starts 2/6/2007, Ends 3/29/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 140 3.00 UNITS
PROGRAMMING IN C++ (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 139.

3149 lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM TTh S. DAKDUK AD 305
& lab 4:15 hrs TBA S. DAKDUK ON LINE
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 5/31/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 141 3.00 UNITS
PROGRAMMING IN JAVA (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103. ADVISORY: CSIT 107 and CSIT 104.

0315 lec 9:35AM - 11:45AM TTh SAMPLEWALA AD 305
& lab 4:15 hrs TBA SAMPLEWALA ON LINE
(8 Week Class - Starts 2/6/2007, Ends 3/29/2007)

0344 lec 12:45PM - 2:50PM S B.P. DAUZAT AD 318
& lab 3:00PM - 5:05PM S B.P. DAUZAT AD 318

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 142 3.00 UNITS
ADVANCED JAVA

0343 lec 9:35AM - 11:45AM TTh SAMPLEWALA AD 305
& lab 4:15 TBA SAMPLEWALA ON LINE
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 5/31/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 144 3.00 UNITS
PRACTICAL EXTRACTION AND REPORT LANGUAGE (UC:CSU)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 158.

3163 lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM TTh D.V. KOGGE FH 19
& lab 4:15 hrsTBA D.V. KOGGE FH 100A
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 5/31/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 198 3.00 UNITS PL/SQL PROGRAMMING FOR ORACLE

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 186. DESCRIPTION: Address grammar, syntax and advantages of PL/SQL in Oracle environment. Create and manage user defined packages and Oracle supplied packages. Create functions and procedures that encapsulate business functionality. Acquire necessary skills to sit for Oracle Developer Certification.

1343 lec 4:15 hrs TBA M. SAMPLEWALA ON LINE
& lab 1:30PM-4:40PM SSun M. SAMPLEWALA AD 319
(7 Week Class - Starts 2/10/2007, Ends 4/1/2007)

~~COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 199 — 3.00 UNITS ORACLE FORMS & REPORTS CLASS CANCELLED~~

~~DESCRIPTION: Extraction of data from an Oracle database using Oracle Forms and Reports Interfaces. Basis for complex applications incorporating formatting techniques, images, logos and objects. Course prepares student to take the Oracle developers exam.~~

~~3651 lec 4:15 hrs TBA M. SAMPLEWALA ON LINE
& lab 1:30PM-4:40PM SSun M. SAMPLEWALA AD 319
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/14/2007, Ends 6/3/2007)~~

DANCE 437 1.00 UNITS

JAZZ DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)

8269 lab 11:10AM - 1:15PM MW P. ECKLER WG 202
(9 Week Class - Starts 2/5/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)
8289 lab 11:10AM - 1:15PM MW P. ECKLER WG 202
(9 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2007, Ends 6/4/2007)

ENGLISH 021 3.00 UNITS ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: English 20, ESL 6A or appropriate placement score.

CO-REQUISITE: Students in English 21 must also enroll in English 67, Writing Laboratory. ADVISORY: English 68, Reading Laboratory. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to English fundamentals, focusing on grammar, reading, and writing skills, with additional individual tutoring and writing practice in the Writing Center of the English/ESL Department.

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/05/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)
0449 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM TTh J. DANCOFF JH 305

ENGLISH 028 3.00 UNITS INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION

PREREQUISITE: English 21, ESL 6A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: English 67, Writing Laboratory and English 68, Reading Laboratory. DESCRIPTION: Provides instruction in techniques of college level writing. It emphasizes grammar, essay writing, and reading assignments which reinforce writing skills.

LACC WILSHIRE CENTER: 3550 Wilshire near Normandie

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/05/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)
4705 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM MW STAFF

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/05/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)

0422 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM TTh J.L. ZIMBLER FH 211
Special tutorial assistance available in section 0422

0486 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM MW STAFF JH 101
3215 lec 6:30PM - 9:40PM WF STAFF JH 307

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/09/2007, Ends 6/02/2007)

0498 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM TTh NISHIMURA JH 305

ENGLISH 101 3.00 UNITS COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: English 67 or 68. DESCRIPTION: English 101 is a transfer course that develops proficiency in college-level reading and writing through practice of critical thinking and well-developed expository writing.

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/05/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)

Special tutorial assistance available in sections 1501 & 3803

1501 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM TTh K.T. MENTON JH 109
4902 lec 5:45PM - 8:45PM T STAFF HH 204
& lec 8:00AM - 12:10PM S STAFF HH 204
3803 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM TTh J.J. LYNCH JH 109

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/04/2007, Ends 6/02/2007)

0451 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM TTh J.L. ZIMBLER FH 211
3229 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM MW PATTHEY CHAVEZ JH 101
3239 lec 6:30PM - 9:40PM WF STAFF JH 307

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ENGLISH 102 3.00 UNITS COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continuing development of reading and writing skills through study of selected short fiction, novels, plays, and poetry.

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/04/2007, Ends 6/02/2007)

3220 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM TTh J. DANCOFF JH 109.

Fast Track Transfer-----

Section 4910 is part of the Fast Track Transfer Program. Any student may take this class. See Blue Pages for more information.

4910 lec 5:45PM - 8:00PM T STAFF JH 106
& lec 8:00AM - 12:05PM S STAFF JH 106

ENGLISH 103 3.00 UNITS COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Development of logical, argumentative, and analytical thinking through examination of written and other types of cultural texts.

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/09/2007, Ends 6/02/2007)

Special tutorial assistance available in sections 0448 & 3258

0448 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM TTh K.T. MENTON JH 109

3258 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM TTh J.J. LYNCH HH 203

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 029 1.00 UNITS DIETETIC SEMINAR

PREREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 28. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 129 required. DESCRIPTION: The role of the dietetic technician in the dietetics profession and health care delivery systems is explored. Methods for quality improvement and marketing are emphasized. NOTE: This course offered only Spring Semesters, day session.

0570 lec 12:00PM - 2:50PM W J.J. YOUNG AD 202

(6 Week Class - Starts 2/7/2007, Ends 3/14/2007)

FINANCE 002 3.00 UNITS INVESTMENTS (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The principles of investment, the various types of investments, the operations of investment markets, and sources of information.

0400 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM MW M.A. MARTINI AD 306

3303 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM MW ALMURDAAH AD 301B

(7 Week Class - Starts 4/2/2007, Ends 5/23/2007)

GEOGRAPHY 001 3.00 UNITS PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is an introductory examination of the basic physical scientific principles of geography as they relate to Earth/Sun relationships; weather; climate; land forms; soils; oil; and natural vegetation.

4907 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM MW STAFF FH 304

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/3/2007, Ends 6/2/2007)

HEALTH 002 3.00 UNITS HEALTH AND FITNESS (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Course explores physical fitness as related to cardiovascular capacity, nutrition, stress, and addictive substances.

Fast Track Transfer-----

Section 4915 is part of the Fast Track Transfer Program. Any student may take this class. See Blue Pages for more information.

4915 lec 5:45PM - 8:00PM T STAFF TBA

lec 8:00AM - 12:00PM S STAFF TBA

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/3/2007, Ends 6/2/2007)

HEALTH 003 1.00 UNITS CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION

DESCRIPTION: Prepares for American Red Cross National Cardiopulmonary (CPR) certifications: (a) Adult, (b) Infant and Child, and First Aid basics. Topics include: rescue breathing, choking; cardiac arrest and distress; recognition and prevention of cardiovascular disease; and the community emergency medical services system.

0643 lec 1:20PM - 4:20PM Th N.J. PIERCE WG 204

(7 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2007, Ends 6/2/2007)

HEALTH 011 3.00 UNITS PRINCIPLES OF HEALTHFUL LIVING (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Emphasis is on cognitive concepts and strategies of wellness for the individuals personal community, vocational, and leadership roles.

1513 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM WTh KERTENIAN MG 109B

(7 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2007, Ends 6/2/2007)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

HISTORY 011 3.00 UNITS POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. A survey of the political, social and constitutional history of the United States from the colonial settlements through the Civil War.

8 DAY SESSION - Starts 3/31/2007, Ends 04/08/2007

1406 lec 9:00AM - 3:30PM MTWThFSS M. AARON FH 109

HUMANITIES 031 3.00 UNITS PEOPLE IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A continuing study of world cultural and social development from the Renaissance to the present day.

Fast Track Transfer-----

Section 4916 is part of the Fast Track Transfer Program. Any student may take this class. See Blue Pages for more information.

4916 lec 8:00PM - 10:15PM T STAFF TBA

lec 1:00PM - 5:00PM S STAFF TBA

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/6/2007, Ends 4/1/2007)

LEARNING SKILLS 003A 1.00 UNITS ARTICULATION - PRONUCIATION (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: LS-3A is a small-group class focusing on the pronunciation of English consonants, vowels and diphthongs.

0746 lab 11:00AM - 1:10PM T DES VIGNES LIB 103C

(6 Week Class - Starts 2/20/2007, Ends 4/3/2007)

3747 lab 4:00PM - 7:05PM M DES VIGNES LIB 103C

(6 Week Class - Starts 2/19/2007, Ends 4/3/2007)

LEARNING SKILLS 003C 1.00 UNITS INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATION (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: LS-3C is a small group class focusing on English conversational techniques in everyday communication.

0747 lec 11:00AM - 1:10PM T DES VIGNES LIB 103C

(6 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 5/22/2007)

LEARNING SKILLS 015A 1.00 UNITS OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY A (NDA) (RPT 3)

0779 lec 12:45PM - 3:05PM M J.F. ALLEN LIB 103

(6 Week Class - Starts 2/19/2007, Ends 4/2/2007)

LEARNING SKILLS 015B 1.00 UNITS OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY B (NDA) (RPT 3)

0780 lec 12:45PM - 3:05PM W J.F. ALLEN LIB 103

(6 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2007, Ends 5/21/2007)

MATHEMATICS 099W 0.50 UNITS QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION

9597 lec 2:30PM - 6:30PM W R.G. KENDIS JH 214

(16 Week Class - Starts 4/4/2007, Ends 4/11/2007)

MATHEMATICS 105 3.00 UNITS ARITHMETIC (NDA)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

3653 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM TTh Z. CAYETANO JH 209

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 5/31/2007)

MATHEMATICS 113 3.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA A

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 112 or equivalent. Note: Successful completion of both Math 113 and Math 114 satisfies the requirement for completion of Math 115. NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

3705 lec 3:30PM - 6:40PM TTh J. BERNS FH 119B

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 5/31/2007)

MATHEMATICS 124A 2.50 UNITS INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA A

Prerequisite: Mathematics 115 or equivalent. Successful completion of both math 124A and 124B satisfies the requirement for completion of Math 125. Note: * Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0874 lec 9:35AM-12:05PM MW GHARAMANYAN FH 219

& lab 12:05PM-12:45PM MW GHARAMANYAN FH 219

(7 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2007, Ends 5/30/2007)

MATHEMATICS 215 3.00 UNITS

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent.

0886 lec 8:50AM - 12:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
& lec 12:50PM - 4:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
(7 Week Class - Starts 2/10/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)
3265 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM TTh HENTSCHEL JH 209
(8 Week Class - Starts 2/6/2007, Ends 3/29/2007)

MATHEMATICS 216 3.00 UNITS PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 215 or equivalent.

0887 lec 8:50AM - 12:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
& lec 12:50PM - 4:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/14/2007, Ends 6/4/2007)
3266 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM TTh HENTSCHEL JH 209
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 5/31/2007)

MATHEMATICS 225 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS (UC:CSU)

Fast Track Transfer-----

Section 4917 is part of the Fast Track Transfer Program. Any student may take this class. See Blue Pages for more information.

4917 lec 8:00PM - 10:15PM T STAFF TBA
lec 1:00PM - 5:00PM S STAFF TBA
(7 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 6/2/2007)

MUSIC 311 1.00 UNITS PIANO I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of instruction in basic piano skills with emphasis on learning to read music, play finger-patterns, scales, chords, and beginning pieces. Students are required to furnish their own headphones.

3686 lab 2:40PM - 4:45PM TTh I.J. KIM CH 205
(7 Week Class - Starts 3/13/2007, Ends 5/3/2007)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 225 1.00 UNITS YOGA SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2118 lab 11:10AM - 1:15PM TTh GLICKMAN WG 202
(9 Week Class - Starts 2/5/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)
2119 lab 11:10AM - 1:15PM TTh GLICKMAN WG 202
(9 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2007, Ends 6/4/2007)

POLITICAL SCIENCE 001 3.00 UNITS THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

8 DAY SESSION - Starts 3/31/2007, Ends 04/08/2007

1407 lec 9:00AM - 3:30PM MTWThFSS A. COLE JH 106

PSYCHOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A general introduction to the scientific study of human behavior. An emphasis is placed upon learning, motivation, intelligence, feelings and emotions, personality, and methods of adjustment.

1145 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F STAFF HH 102
& lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM F STAFF HH 102
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/6/2007, Ends 6/1/2007)

PSYCHOLOGY 027 1.00 UNITS ONLINE AND SOFTWARE RESOURCES FOR HUMAN SERVICES

(7 Week Class - Starts 3/30/2007, Ends 5/18/2007)
(2 Week Class - Starts 4/14/2007, Ends 4/21/2007)
(5 Week Class - Starts 2/10/2007, Ends 3/10/2007)

SOCIOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligible for English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introductory course acquaints students with the major principles of sociology as they are applied to contemporary social problems.

8 DAY SESSION - Starts 3/31/2007, Ends 04/08/2007

1408 lec 9:00AM - 3:30PM MTWThFSS A. CLARK FH 203

SPEECH 101 3.00 UNITS

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ORAL COMMUNICATION I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade, or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: ESL students are strongly advised to complete Speech Communication 111 and 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Instruction in the principles, practice and delivery of effective original speeches. Meets AA degree and CSU transfer certification requirements in oral communication.

Fast Track Transfer-----

Section 4901 is part of the Fast Track Transfer Program. Any student may take this class. See Blue Pages for more information.

4901 lec 5:45PM - 8:00PM T B.E. BATES FH 101
& **lec 8:00AM - 12:00PM S B.E. BATES FH 101**

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/3/2007, Ends 6/2/2007)

SUPERVISION 001 3.00 UNITS ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to develop leadership ability for those in supervisory positions in business and industry.
1269 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM TTh A. EGREGOR AD301A
(8 Week Class - Starts 2/5/2007, Ends 3/29/2007)

ONLINE

ACCOUNTING 021 3.00 UNITS BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: 1) Concurrent enrollment in or completion of Accounting 31, Business 38, or Mathematics equivalent and eligibility to enroll in English 28 or 85 or concurrent enrollment in any 3 unit English class indicated by the college placement exam or acceptable work experience. CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 41. (TRANSFER STUDENTS should enroll in Accounting 1.)

1724 lec TBA B.G. TIWARI ON LINE

You must enroll in both section 1724 (Accounting 21) and 0110 (Accounting 31) to receive proper credit for this class.

- To begin this course, email Prof. Tiwari at tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu
- Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545
- Mandatory On Campus Orientation (you must attend one session)
Mon, Feb 5 or Wed, Feb 7 | 6:00 - 9:00 PM | AD301B

ACCOUNTING 041 1.00 UNITS LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 21

DESCRIPTION: Accounting 41 students must also enroll in Accounting 21 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 41. Fundamentals of double-entry accounting; the accounting cycle; preparation of the trial balance; adjusting entries and three basic financial statements; use of controlling accounts; accounting for merchandising and cash transactions; special journals and periodic reporting.

0110 lab TBA B.G. TIWARI ON LINE

You must enroll in both section 1724 (Accounting 21) and 0110 (Accounting 31) to receive proper credit for this class.

- To begin this course, email Prof. Tiwari at tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu
- Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545
- Mandatory On Campus Orientation (you must attend one session)
Mon, Feb 5 or Wed, Feb 7 | 6:00 - 9:00 PM | AD301B

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 001 3.00 UNITS INTERNATIONAL TRADE (CSU)

ADVISORY: Business 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the principles of international trade, including the basics of operating an import and/or export business. Topics covered include: marketing, terminology, documentation, financial procedures, credits, collections, and communication.

3359 lec 3:10 hrs TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE

- To begin this course, email Prof. HasteY at hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu
- Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547
- Mandatory On Campus Orientation
(you must attend or be dropped from the class)
Mon, Feb 5 | 7:00 - 10:00 PM | AD316

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I

ADVISORY: Assessment Exam eligibility for ESL Level 6. DESCRIPTION: Mastery of the keyboard by touch (letters, tables, reports, and memos) using Microsoft Word.

1013 lec 2:05 hrs TBA A.E. ZIMMERLY ON LINE

& **lab 3:10 hrs TBA A.E. ZIMMERLY ON LINE**

- You must email Prof. Zimmerly to begin this course. (Don't wait for orientation to begin working.) Email: azimmerly@comcast.net
- Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2905
- Internet: <http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/001>
- Week 1: Online orientation delivered via the Internet. See FAQ 1 on the web site.
- Mandatory on-campus orientation at one of the following times:
5:30 - 7:50 pm Thursday, February 8, 2007 DH202 or
11:00 - 1:30 pm Saturday, February 10, 2007 DH203

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 085 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: SPREADSHEET (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Presents office spreadsheet applications using a PC and EXCEL.

3090 lec 5:00 hrs TBA T.J. DAY ON LINE
& lab 5:00 hrs TBA T.J. DAY ON LINE

- You must attend the mandatory orientation meeting to begin this class. Failure to attend will result in being dropped from the course. No exceptions.
- Email: Dr. T.J. Day -- daytj@lacitycollege.edu to confirm that you will attend the orientation.
- Phone: 323-953-4000 ext. 2541
- Mandatory on-campus orientation:
6:00 - 8:00 pm Wednesday, February 9, 2007 DH202

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 101 4.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND THEIR USES (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 73.

CLASS CONDUCTED IN PART ONLINE-----

0304 lec 8:00AM - 9:25AM M W L.A. FLORES AD 305
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA L.A. FLORES ON LINE
0305 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S M. HAGHGOO AD 318
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA M. HAGHGOO ON LINE
0309 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM M W M. TAVAKOLI AD 302
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA M. TAVAKOLI ON LINE
0310 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM M W M. TAVAKOLI AD 302
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA M. TAVAKOLI ON LINE
0311 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F PASHAZADEH AD 318
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH ON LINE
3142 lec 7:00PM - 8:25PM T Th L.W. HOFFMAN AD 318
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA L.W. HOFFMAN ON LINE

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 103 4.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR MIS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 73.

CLASS CONDUCTED IN PART ONLINE-----

0317 lec 9:35AM - 11:00AM T Th PASHAZADEH FH 215
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH ON LINE
0318 lec 12:45PM - 2:10PM T Th PASHAZADEH AD 318
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH ON LINE
0319 lec 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W S. DAKDUK AD 319
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA S. DAKDUK ON LINE
3147 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th SAMPLEWALA AD 319
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA SAMPLEWALA ON LINE

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 134 3.00 UNITS OPERATING SYSTEMS (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103.

0332 lec 7:20AM - 9:25AM M W M. TAVAKOLI AD 302
& lab 4:15 hrs TBA M. TAVAKOLI ON LINE
(8 Week Class - Starts 2/5/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 139 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN C (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 104, CSIT 107.

3148 lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM T Th S. DAKDUK AD 305
& lab 4:15 hrs TBA S. DAKDUK AD 305
(8 Week Class - Starts 2/6/2007, Ends 3/29/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 140 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN C++ (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 139.

3149 lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM T Th S. DAKDUK AD 305
& lab 4:15 hrs TBA S. DAKDUK ON LINE
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 5/31/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 141 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN JAVA (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103. ADVISORY: CSIT 107 and CSIT 104.

0315 lec 9:35AM - 11:45AM T Th SAMPLEWALA AD 305
& lab 4:15 hrs TBA SAMPLEWALA ON LINE

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/6/2007, Ends 3/29/2007)

0344 lec 12:45PM - 2:50PM S B.P. DAUZAT AD 318
& lab 3:00PM - 5:05PM S B.P. DAUZAT AD 318

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 142 3.00 UNITS ADVANCED JAVA

0343 lec 9:35AM - 11:45AM TTh SAMPLEWALA AD 305
& lab 4:15 TBA SAMPLEWALA ON LINE

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 5/31/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 144 3.00 UNITS PRACTICAL EXTRACTION AND REPORT LANGUAGE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 158.

3163 lec 7:00PM - 9:10PM TTh D.V. KOGGE FH 19
& lab 4:15 hrs TBA D.V. KOGGE FH 100A

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/10/2007, Ends 5/31/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 148 3.00 UNITS ADVANCED SPREADSHEET APPLICATIONS

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 130.

3160 lec 7:30PM - 9:35PM M H. PAYES AD 302
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA H. PAYES ON LINE

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 151 3.00 UNITS MACROMEDIA DREAMWEAVER I

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 and 108 or CSIT 103.

3661 lec 7:00PM - 9:05PM M STAFF AD 305
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA STAFF ON LINE

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 152 3.00 UNITS MACROMEDIA FLASH

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 151.

3152 lec 7:00PM - 9:05PM W BOLANDHEMAT AD 305
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA BOLANDHEMAT ONLINE

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 158 3.00 UNITS HYPER-TEXT MARKUP LANGUAGE (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101. DESCRIPTION: A thorough coverage of Hyper-Text Markup Language, including style, multimedia devices, HTML code generators, Common Gateway Interface (CGI), CGI Script languages and programming order, processing and security considerations. Emphasis is on www page generation for business.

3649 lab 7:00PM - 9:05PM T C.C. HOLLIDAY AD 302
& lec 2:10 hrs TBA C.C. HOLLIDAY ON LINE

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 181 3.00 UNITS COMPUTER NETWORKING CISCO I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 21 or 73. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course covers fundamentals of computer networking. Topics include evolution of networking, seven layers of the OSI reference model, and networking devices such as bridges, hubs, switches, and routers. Internet protocol, IP addressing, subnetting, network topology, and cabling will also be covered.

0341 lec 2:05 hrs TBA M. TAVAKOLI ON LINE
& lab 12:45PM - 2:10PM TTh M. TAVAKOLI FH 215
3652 lec 2:05 hrs TBA S.J. BAIK ON LINE
& lab 6:50PM - 10:00PM Th S.J. BAIK FH 215

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 198 3.00 UNITS PL/SQL PROGRAMMING FOR ORACLE

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 186. DESCRIPTION: Address grammar, syntax and advantages of PL/SQL in Oracle environment. Create and manage user defined packages and Oracle supplied packages. Create functions and procedures that encapsulate business functionality. Acquire necessary skills to sit for Oracle Developer Certification.

1343 lec 4:15 hrs TBA M. SAMPLEWALA ON LINE
& lab 1:30PM-4:40PM SSun M. SAMPLEWALA AD 319

(7 Week Class - Starts 2/10/2007, Ends 4/1/2007)

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 199 3.00 UNITS ORACLE FORMS & REPORTS

DESCRIPTION: Extraction of data from an Oracle database using Oracle Forms and Reports Interfaces. Basis for complex applications incorporating formatting techniques, images, logos and objects. Course prepares student to take the Oracle developers exam.

3651 lec 4:15 hrs TBA M. SAMPLEWALA ON LINE
& lab 1:30PM -4:40PM SSun M. SAMPLEWALA AD 319

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/14/2007, Ends 6/3/2007)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ENGLISH 101 3.00 UNITS COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: English 67 or 68. DESCRIPTION: English 101 is a transfer course that develops proficiency in college-level reading and writing through practice of critical thinking and well-developed expository writing.

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts to take an online section. Email instructor for further information. Mandatory on-campus orientation Feb. 9 @ 4:00pm

0468 lec 3:10 TBA O CONNELL ON LINE

Email instructor at: www.snorko.org/lacc

0142 lec 3:10 TBA STAFF ON LINE

Email instructor at: profggpc@yahoo.com

0143 lec 3:10 TBA T.R. ROBINSON ON LINE

Email instructor at: profggpc@yahoo.com

ENGLISH 102 3.00 UNITS COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continuing development of reading and writing skills through study of selected short fiction, novels, plays, and poetry.

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts to take an online section. Mandatory on-campus orientation Feb. 9 @ 2:00pm. Email instructor for further information at profggpc@yahoo.com

0145 lec 3:10 hrs TBA T.R. ROBINSON ON LINE

ENGLISH 103 3.00 UNITS COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Development of logical, argumentative, and analytical thinking through examination of written and other types of cultural texts.

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts to take an online section. Email instructor for further information. Mandatory on-campus orientation Feb. 9 at 6:00pm

3242 lec 3:10 hrs TBA G. PATTHEY CHAVEZ ON LINE

Email instructor at: profggpc@yahoo.com

0485 lec 3:10 hrs TBA STAFF ON LINE

Email instructor at: profggpc@yahoo.com

ENGLISH 205 3.00 UNITS ENGLISH LITERATURE I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 102 or equivalent. Study of selected poetry fiction and drama from the beginnings of English literature to the 19th century.

ONLINE-----

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts to take an online section. Mandatory on-campus orientation on Feb. 10 @ 4:00pm. Email instructor for further information at mboretz@msn.com

1488 lec 3:10 hrs TBA M.S. BORETZ ON LINE

ENGLISH 239 3.00 UNITS WOMEN IN LITERATURE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of literature in English by women, with an emphasis on 20th century American writers.

ONLINE-----

Students must have internet access and valid email accounts to take an online section. Mandatory on-campus orientation on Feb. 10 @ 4:00pm. Email instructor for further information at mboretz@msn.com

3274 lec 3:10 hrs TBA M.S. BORETZ ON LINE

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 021 3.00 UNITS NUTRITION (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. LAB RECOMMENDED: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit). DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of F&CS 20, 21, 22. The current concepts in nutrition are presented in a lecture discussion format. Nutrition is the science which deals with the role of nutrients in the human body. Nutrition in human development from conception throughout the life cycle is emphasized.

0566 lec 3:10 hrs TBA G.B. STAFSKY ON LINE

MANAGEMENT 013 3.00 UNITS SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Designed to teach the student how to organize and operate a small business.

0802 lec 2:50 hrs TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE

• To begin this course, email Prof. HasteY at hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu

• Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547

• Mandatory On Campus Orientation

(you must attend or be dropped from the class)

Wed, Feb 7 | 7:00 - 10:00 PM | AD316

MATHEMATICS 125 5.00 UNITS INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115 or equivalent. NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

This is an online section. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor at: araeipmr@lacitycollege.edu and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation in JH 211, time and location to be provided by instructor thru email.

0927* lec 5:20 hrs INTERNET M.R. ARAEIPOUR ON LINE

MATHEMATICS 227 4.00 UNITS STATISTICS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent.

This is an online section. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor at: araeipmr@lacitycollege.edu and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation in JH 211, time and location to be provided by instructor thru email.

0893 lec 4:15 hrs INTERNET M.R. ARAEIPOUR ON LINE

PSYCHOLOGY 027 1.00 UNITS ONLINE AND SOFTWARE RESOURCES FOR HUMAN SERVICES

DESCRIPTION: This course provides Human Services majors with a basic introduction to pertinent computer resources currently being utilized by human services professionals. Hands-on training will allow students to become familiar with software and online resources commonly being used.

1180 lec 3:20 hrs TBA A.B. BALDWIN ON LINE

Mandatory Orientation: Sat, Feb 10 @ 8:00 am - HH207
(5 Week Class - Starts 2/10/2007, Ends 3/10/2007)

SUPERVISION 001 3.00 UNITS ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to develop leadership ability for those in supervisory positions in business and industry.

3615 lec 3:10 hrs TBA R.B. HASTEY ON LINE

- To begin this course, email Prof. Hasteay at hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu
- Phone: (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547
- Mandatory On Campus Orientation
(you must attend or be dropped from the class)
Thur, Feb 8 | 7:00 - 10:00 PM | AD316

SATURDAY (& WEEKEND)

ACCOUNTING 001 5.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

PREREQUISITE: 1) Completion or concurrent enrollment in Business 38 or Accounting 31 or appropriate Math course as indicated by student's Math proficiency; 2) Eligibility to enroll in English 101 or completion of 20 units of transfer courses or acceptable work experience; 3) CSIT 103.

0125 lec 9:00AM - 2:20PM S S.A. HYDER AD 309

ACCOUNTING 003 3.00 UNITS

INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 2 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent work experience.

0131 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S E.C. AYUYAO AD 311

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 006 3.00 UNITS

PATROL PROCEDURES (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: The history and development of patrol philosophy; planning for field activities to include functions of patrol traffic, and other preliminary investigative duties of the field officers and the handling of civil and domestic disturbances and other community crime incidents.

0130 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S O. CORRALES HH 203

ANATOMY 001 4.00 UNITS

INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN ANATOMY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility in English 28. DESCRIPTION: Students will dissect a laboratory animal comparable in structure to the human body. Students also may purchase instructional dissection materials.

8001 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F H.C. YUAN LS 203

& lab 8:00AM - 11:10AM S H.C. YUAN LS 201

8002 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F H.C. YUAN LS 203

& lab 12:00PM - 3:10PM S H.C. YUAN LS 201

5000 lec 6:50PM - 10:00PM F K. KHOLLESI LS 203

& lab 3:30PM - 6:40PM F K. KHOLLESI LS 201

ARCHITECTURE 162 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING (RPT 1)

DESCRIPTION: Second class in AutoCAD. Advanced drawing and 3D modeling.

0157 lec 8:30AM - 9:00AM S STAFF FH 115

& lab 9:30AM - 3:00PM S STAFF FH 115

ART 103 3.00 UNITS

ART APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ADVISORY: English 73 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: An introductory lecture course. A broad exploration of art forms and media in traditional and contemporary art styles. Museum and gallery visits are part of the course requirements.

0168 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S P.A. BLACKWELL HH 6
3800 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM F R.G. RIPPLE FH 203
& lec 12:00PM - 3:10PM S R.G. RIPPLE FH 203
(7 Week Class - Starts 4/9/2007, Ends 6/2/2007)

ART 201 3.00 UNITS DRAWING I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Exploring various drawing approaches, and media. Developing observational skills.

0178 lec 8:00AM - 10:05AM S O.B. NOWLIN DH 109
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S O.B. NOWLIN DH 109

ART 202 3.00 UNITS DRAWING II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A continuation of Drawing I with emphasis on observation and skill together with an awareness of the expressive and compositional aspects of drawing with color.

0197 lec 8:00AM - 10:05AM S V.L. LOSCHUK DH 219
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S V.L. LOSCHUK DH 219

ART 501 3.00 UNITS BEGINNING TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: A foundation studio course focused on creative visual thinking and expression. Establishes working methods and concepts of composition used in all other art classes. Basic art elements like line, shape, value, and color are emphasized. Studies the role of graphic communication in society.

0182 lec 1:00PM - 3:05PM S O.B. NOWLIN DH 109
& lab 3:05PM - 5:10PM S O.B. NOWLIN DH 109

BUSINESS 001 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of business including forms of business organization, finance, personnel problems, marketing, managerial aids, business government relations; and business.

0243 lec 9:00aM - 12:00PM S V.C POWE AD 301A

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 001 3.00 UNITS CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITES: English 21 or 73, or higher, or appropriate placement on College Assessment. ADVISORY: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit). DESCRIPTION: An introductory course covering the theoretical concepts of human development, focusing on growth and development from conception through adolescence. The physical, cognitive and psychosocial domains of development and the ways in which nature and environment influence growth, will be studied within a cultural and family context.

0273 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S C. CHUA AD 203

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 002 3.00 UNITS EARLY CHILDHOOD: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES (CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: English 28 or 31, or equivalent and Child Development 1. Verification of Mantoux test (or chest X-Ray) is required. DESCRIPTION: Current practices in Early Childhood Education programs are compared and contrasted. The criteria for the appropriate learning environments, materials, and teacher qualifications are related to the total development of the program.

0268 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F WASHBURN AD 203

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 003 3.00 UNITS CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1 and 2 with a satisfactory grade, and English 28 or 31 or equivalent with satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Students develop and implement creative curriculum for young children. Activities include: sensorimotor, manipulative, art, music, movement, and dramatic play experiences. Emphasis is on environments that promote creativity and the role of the teacher. Enrollment recommended in CD84 or 85: Child Development Labs, one hour TBA a week to develop activities and lessons.

0275 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S STAFF AD 201

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 004 3.00 UNITS CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1 and 2 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Implementation and evaluation of curriculum in the areas of language arts, natural and physical sciences, mathematics, and the social sciences. Emphasis of discussion is on creating an environment to support a balance of child initiated and teacher initiated experiences. Enrollment recommended in CD84: Child Development Lab, one hour TBA a week to develop activities and lessons.

0276 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F SKOUSEN RADFORD AD 201

CINEMA 002 3.00 UNITS BEGINNING MOTION PICTURE WORKSHOP (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Required for all Cinema Majors. Introductory workshop in practical filmmaking. Each student will be responsible for the making of short films in mini DV.

0284 lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM F J.A. KUNTZ CC 228
& lab 11:05AM - 3:20PM F J.A. KUNTZ CC 228
0285 lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM F V.G. OBERN CC 176

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

& lab 11:05AM - 3:20PM F V.G. OBERN CC 176

CINEMA 003 3.00 UNITS

HISTORY OF MOTION PICTURES (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Required of all first-semester Cinema Majors. Open to all others. History of the development of motion pictures, with examples, from their beginnings to the present day. Emphasis is placed on the American feature film.

0299 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM S DE LAS CARRERAS CC 176

& lab 11:05AM - 1:10PM S DE LAS CARRERAS CC 176

CINEMA 009 3.00 UNITS

MOTION PICTURE SOUND

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: The basics of motion picture production and post-production sound. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

1346 lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM S A.A. ANDERSON CC 149

& lab 11:05AM - 3:20PM S A.A. ANDERSON CC 149

CINEMA 016 3.00 UNITS

MOTION PICTURE WORKSHOP II

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 5, 6, 9, 10, 11 and 20 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: The production of a short film or video project from script development and production packaging to the actual shooting, editing and mixing of the film or video.

8095 lec 10:00AM - 12:05PM F J.V. GEUENS CC 260

& lab 12:05PM - 3:15PM F J.V. GEUENS CC 260

CINEMA 017 3.00 UNITS

ADVANCED MOTION PICTURE POST-PRODUCTION

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 16. DESCRIPTION: Advanced film post-production methods are applied as students learn to prepare for release a short film produced in Cinema 15 and 16.

8096 lec 10:00AM - 12:05PM F J.V. GEUENS CC 260

& lab 12:05PM - 3:15PM F J.V. GEUENS CC 260

CINEMA 025 3.00 UNITS

PRODUCING DIGITAL VIDEO FEATURES

DESCRIPTION: Digital video (DV) has transformed traditional feature film production and distribution. Explore this new frontier and its new and proposed uses on the internet. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

0297 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S C.A. DOMOKOS CC 228

CAOT = COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I

ADVISORY: Assessment Exam eligibility for ESL Level 6. DESCRIPTION: Mastery of the keyboard by touch (letters, tables, reports, and memos) using Microsoft Word.

1007 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM F A.E. ZIMMERLY DH 204

& lab 11:05AM - 2:20PM F A.E. ZIMMERLY DH 204

1009 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM S A.A. STAATS DH 204

& lab 11:05AM - 2:20PM S A.A. STAATS DH 204

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 002 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Ability to type 30 words a minute. ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 6B and 6C, or completion of CAOT 1 or CAOT 1C with satisfactory grade or better. Students should enroll in CAOT 9 or CAOT 1 if they do not meet the requirements for CAOT 2. DESCRIPTION: Speed 8383 lec 9:00AM -

11:05AM S A. HO DH 202

& lab 11:05AM - 2:20PM S A. HO DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 003 3.00 UNITS

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING III (CSU)

Prerequisite: Completion of CAOT 2 and CAOT 84 or a training course in Microsoft Word. (Students who do not meet these prerequisites should enroll in either CAOT 2 or CAOT 9 and CAOT 84, Microsoft Word.) Speed and accuracy development in business document production using the advanced feature of MS Word. Includes composing at the keyboard and timed production. Minimum speed at end of course of 50wpm

8384 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM S A. HO DH 202

& lab 11:05AM - 2:20PM S A. HO DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 044 3.00 UNITS

MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Develops an understanding of medical terminology through a study of word roots, prefixes, and suffixes and body systems. Emphasis is also given to spelling, pronunciation, and definitions.

1033 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S BRONSON SMITH DH 302

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 047 2.00 UNITS

APPLIED OFFICE PRACTICE (RPT 3)

ADVISORY: CAOT 1; or equivalent (ability to type 30 wpm) second semester standing. DESCRIPTION: Provides practical work experience in an office setting on campus.

1030 lab 9:35AM - 11:40AM F S.S. ROSE DH 302

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

& lab 3:30 hrs TBA S.S. ROSE DH 302

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY 084 3.00 UNITS MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: WORD PROCESSING (CSU) (RPT 2)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 6 CAOT and the ability to type 30 wpm accurately by touch. DESCRIPTION: Use basic and advanced functions of Word or WordPerfect including desktop publishing features to produce business documents.

1037 lec 9:00AM - 11:05AM S L.D. MOTONAGA DH 203
& lab 11:05AM - 2:15PM S L.D. MOTONAGA DH 203

CSIT = COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 101 4.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND THEIR USES (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 73.

0305 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S M. HAGHGOO AD 318
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA M. HAGHGOO ON LINE
0311 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F PASHAZADEH AD 318
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA PASHAZADEH ON LINE

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 103 4.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR MIS (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 73.

0302 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S S. JIANTO AD 302
& lab 12:55PM - 3:00PM S S. JIANTO AD 302

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 138 3.00 UNITS ADVANCED VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 108.

0314 lec 8:00AM - 10:05AM S B.P. DAUZAT FH 100A
& lab 10:15AM - 12:20PM S B.P. DAUZAT FH 100A

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 141 3.00 UNITS PROGRAMMING IN JAVA (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103. ADVISORY: CSIT 107 and CSIT 104.

0344 lec 12:45PM - 2:50PM S B.P. DAUZAT AD 318
& lab 3:00PM - 5:05PM S B.P. DAUZAT AD 318

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 159 3.00 UNITS WEB PROJECTS (CSU) (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 158.

0334 lec 8:00AM - 10:05AM S STAFF AD 319
& lab 10:15AM - 12:20PM S STAFF AD 319

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 186 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO ORACLE: SQL AND PL/SQL (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: (2 Hours Lecture, 3 Hours Laboratory.)

0346 lec 8:00AM - 10:05AM S S. DAKDUK FH 215
& lab 10:15AM - 1:25PM S S. DAKDUK FH 215

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 187 3.00 UNITS ORACLE DBA PART 1A: ARCHITECTURE AND ADMINISTRATION

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 186. DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to give the students a firm foundation in basic administrative tasks and the necessary knowledge and skills to set up, maintain, and troubleshoot an oracle database. The students learn to use an administration tool to startup and shutdown a database, manage file and database storage, and manage users and their privileges.

0337 lec 8:00AM - 10:05AM S M. SAMPLEWALA AD 305
& lab 10:15AM - 1:25PM S M. SAMPLEWALA AD 305

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 001 4.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS FOR TECHNICIANS (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

0349 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S R. COLANTONI FH 15
& lab 11:20AM - 2:30PM S R. COLANTONI FH 19

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 012 4.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER HARDWARE (CSU)

0351 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S M. PANDYARAJAN FH 5
& lab 11:20AM - 2:30PM S M. PANDYARAJAN FH 2

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

DANCE 434 1.00 UNITS - BALLET (CSU) (RPT 3)
2148 lab 1:00PM - 3:05PM S M.E. COULEHAN WG 202

DANCE 437 1.00 UNITS - JAZZ DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)
2929 lab 3:30PM - 5:35PM F K.L. JENSEN WG 206

DANCE 446 1.00 UNITS - TAP DANCE (CSU) (RPT 3)
2301 lab 12:10PM - 2:15PM S J.A. SEIGLE WG 206

DANCE 469 1.00 UNITS - CONDITIONING FOR DANCE - PILATES
2155 lab 1:00PM - 3:05PM F K.L. JENSEN WG 206

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 212 3.00 UNITS
CADD FOR ENGINEERS II (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: An introductory course in computer aided design using Solid Works. Emphasis is on solving engineering problems.

0405 lec 9:00AM - 10:00AM S DANIEL BERHE JH 310
& lab 10:00AM - 3:30PM S DANIEL BERHE JH 310

ENGLISH 020 6.00 UNITS
COLLEGE READING SKILLS (NDA)

ADVISORY: English 67 and English 68. DESCRIPTION: English 20 provides instruction in techniques of writing clear, coherent compositions and improvement in reading skills which reinforce writing skills necessary for academic success.

0413 lec 9:35AM - 4:00PM S S.P. MARTINEZ JH 305

ENGLISH 021 3.00 UNITS
ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: English 20, ESL 6A or appropriate placement score.

CO-REQUISITE: Students in English 21 must also enroll in English 67, Writing Laboratory. ADVISORY: English 68, Reading Laboratory. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to English fundamentals, focusing on grammar, reading, and writing skills, with additional individual tutoring and writing practice in the Writing Center of the English/ESL Department.

0444 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S L.T. SMITH HH 106

ENGLISH 028 3.00 UNITS
INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION

PREREQUISITE: English 21, ESL 6A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: English 67, Writing Laboratory and English 68, Reading Laboratory. DESCRIPTION: Provides instruction in techniques of college level writing. It emphasizes grammar, essay writing, and reading assignments which reinforce writing skills.

0428 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F S. APPS JH 309
0420 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S L.F. MANILL JH 105
1332 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S V.P. JONAS JH 204

ENGLISH 101 3.00 UNITS
COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: English 67 or 68. DESCRIPTION: English 101 is a transfer course that develops proficiency in college-level reading and writing through practice of critical thinking and well-developed expository writing.

0458 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F A. BECKETT JH 203
0459 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S E. O'CONNELL JH 303
0452 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S V.P. JONAS JH 307
0499 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM F J.A. GIARELLI JH 307

ENGLISH 102 3.00 UNITS
COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Continuing development of reading and writing skills through study of selected short fiction, novels, plays, and poetry.

0408 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S F.V. LA FERRIERE JH 309

ENGLISH 103 3.00 UNITS
COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Development of logical, argumentative, and analytical thinking through examination of written and other types of cultural texts.

0474 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S D.A. CASE JH 107
0475 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S L.F. MANILL JH 107

ENGLISH 127 3.00 UNITS
CREATIVE WRITING (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Informal discussion and criticism by class and instructor of student poems, plays, and stories.

1349 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S STAFF JH 205

ENGLISH 216 3.00 UNITS
SHAKESPEARE II (UC:CSU)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Reading Shakespeare to develop understanding of his poetry, theater, and dramatic art.
0479 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F J.M. RYAN JH 204

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001A 6.00 UNITS WRITING AND GRAMMAR

PREREQUISITE: Appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 1B. (Credit/No Credit)
8303 lec 9:35AM - 4:00PM S D.E. STARKE JH 101

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001B 6.00 UNITS READING AND VOCABULARY

PREREQUISITE: Appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 1A. (Credit/No Credit)
8352 lec 9:35AM - 4:00PM S A.L. SPECTOR JH 207

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002A 6.00 UNITS WRITING AND GRAMMAR

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 1A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 2B. (Credit/No Credit)
8304 lec 9:35AM - 4:00PM S D.E. STARKE JH 101

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002B 6.00 UNITS READING AND VOCABULARY

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 1B or appropriate placement score. (Credit/No Credit) ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL2A.
8353 lec 9:35AM - 4:00PM S A.L. SPECTOR JH 207

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003A 6.00 UNITS WRITING AND GRAMMAR

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3B and ESL 3C. (Credit/No Credit)
0516 lec 9:35AM - 4:00PM S F. A. SOBHA JH 203

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003B 3.00 UNITS READING AND VOCABULARY

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 2B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 3A and ESL 3C. (Credit/No Credit)
0521 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F H.A. MARTINEZ JH 101

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004A 6.00 UNITS WRITING AND GRAMMAR

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 3A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 4B and Speech 71 (see the Speech section for more information). (Credit/No Credit)
0177 lec 10:00AM - 4:25PM S J.S. CHARNESS HH 107

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005A 6.00 UNITS WRITING AND GRAMMAR

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 4A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 5B and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information).
0189 lec 9:35AM - 4:05PM S PATTHEY CHAVEZ JH 109

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006A 6.00 UNITS WRITING AND GRAMMAR

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 5A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 6B and Speech 73 (see the Speech section for more information).
0196 lec 9:35AM - 4:00PM S C. SMITH FH 211

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006B 3.00 UNITS READING AND VOCABULARY

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 5B or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 6A and Speech 73 (see the Speech section for more information).
0552 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F S.L. NIEMEYER JH 307

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 021 3.00 UNITS NUTRITION (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. LAB RECOMMENDED: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit). DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of F&CS 20, 21, 22. The current concepts in nutrition are presented in a lecture discussion format. Nutrition is the science which deals with the role of nutrients in the human body. Nutrition in human development from conception throughout the life cycle is emphasized.

0564 lec 9:00AM - 12:00PM S M.K. MONTOYA AD 204

GEOGRAPHY 001 3.00 UNITS PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ADVISORY: English 28 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is an introductory examination of the basic physical scientific principles of geography as they relate to Earth/Sun relationships; weather; climate; land forms; soils; oil; and natural vegetation.

0598 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S STAFF FH 310

GEOGRAPHY 015 2.00 UNITS PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY (UC:CSU)

CO-REQUISITE: Geography 1. DESCRIPTION: This course will involve the student in the description, analysis, explanation, and representation of natural phenomena such as Earth/Sun relationships. NOTE: this laboratory class includes 1 hour of laboratory-lecture and 2 hours of laboratory work.

0605 lec 12:30PM - 1:35PM S STAFF FH 310
& lab 1:35PM - 3:40PM S STAFF FH 310

HEALTH 011 3.00 UNITS PRINCIPLES OF HEALTHFUL LIVING (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Emphasis is on cognitive concepts and strategies of wellness for the individuals personal community, vocational, and leadership roles.

0641 lec 1:30PM - 4:40PM S B.P. RUSSELL MG 201

HISTORY 001 3.00 UNITS INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the main cultural, economic and political trends and events from the rise of civilization in the Near East to the eve of the French Revolution.

0657 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S P.D. SHERIDAN JH 102

LAW 012 3.00 UNITS TORT LAW AND CLAIMS INVESTIGATION

PREREQUISITE: Law 10 and English 101. DESCRIPTION: This course will provide an introduction to the broad area of civil wrongs and their appropriate remedies as well as Tort Law principles in the traditional areas of international torts, negligence, strict liability, nuisance, and the commonly employed defenses.

0735 lec 12:00PM - 3:10PM Sun S.S. MURPHY HH 207

LAW 013 3.00 UNITS WILLS, TRUSTS, AND PROBATE ADMINISTRATION

PREREQUISITE: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A study of the fundamental principles of the law of wills and trusts, including simple will and trust forms: an examination of the organization and jurisdiction of a California Probate Court; and the administration of estates in California Probate Courts.

0734 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S W.I. VARGAS HH 203

LAW 037 3.00 UNITS BANKRUPTCY AND CREDITOR'S RIGHTS

DESCRIPTION: The main focus of this course will be on bankruptcy law and procedure. It will cover commencement of a case, preparing schedules, operating and liquidating procedures, adversary matters and litigation in bankruptcy court, debtors' and creditors' rights and obligations, technical terminology, and practical proceedings under Chapter 7, Chapter 13, and to a lesser extent, Chapter 11. Also proceedings under Chapter 9 and 12 will be reviewed. Additionally, the rights of creditors will be explored. This includes secured transactions, consensual and non-consensual liens, UCC transactions, and the unique position of real estate.

0737 lec 12:20PM - 3:30PM S W.I. VARGAS HH 203

MANAGEMENT 014 3.00 UNITS - OFFICE MANAGEMENT

0804 lec 12:15PM - 3:25PM S M.A. MARTINI AD 301B

MATHEMATICS 105 3.00 UNITS ARITHMETIC (NDA)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0846 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM F H. CATALDO JH 212
0849* lec 12:45PM - 3:55PM S T. DANAKIAN JH 211

MATHEMATICS 112 3.00 UNITS PRE-ALGEBRA (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 105 or equivalent. NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0854 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F H.S. KIM JH 214
0855 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S E. ACCAD JH 212

MATHEMATICS 115 5.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 112 or equivalent. NOTE: *** Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

3450 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM F D.O. AKA JH 119
& lec 1:00PM - 3:30PM S D.O. AKA JH 119

MATHEMATICS 125 5.00 UNITS - INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

3430 lec 7:00PM - 9:30PM F C.T. BAKER JH 212
& lec 1:00PM - 3:30PM S C.T. BAKER JH 212

MATHEMATICS 215 3.00 UNITS

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 215 or equivalent.

0886 lec 8:50AM - 12:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
& lec 12:50PM - 4:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
(7 Week Class - Starts 2/10/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)

MATHEMATICS 216 3.00 UNITS PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 215 or equivalent.

0887 lec 8:50AM - 12:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
& lec 12:50PM - 4:00PM S KARAPETYAN JH 209
(8 Week Class - Starts 4/14/2007, Ends 6/4/2007)

MATHEMATICS 227 4.00 UNITS STATISTICS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent.

0851 lec 9:35AM - 1:50PM S R. BADALIAN JH 115

MATHEMATICS 240 3.00 UNITS TRIGONOMETRY (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent and Mathematics 121 or equivalent. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0900 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S A. DJRBASHIAN JH 120

MATHEMATICS 245 3.00 UNITS COLLEGE ALGEBRA (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

0902 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S Z. KHAWZA FH 119B

MATHEMATICS 270 3.00 UNITS LINEAR ALGEBRA (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 261 or equivalent. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in Mathematics 262. DESCRIPTION: A study of vector spaces, linear transformations, matrices, matrix algebra, determinants, solutions of systems of equations.

0903 lec 11:20AM - 2:30PM S V.H. LEE FH 219

MATHEMATICS 275 3.00 UNITS ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 262 or equivalent.

0929 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S V.H. LEE JH 214

MICROBIOLOGY 020 4.00 UNITS GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility in English 28 or its equivalent and Introductory Chemistry. DESCRIPTION: Students may be required to purchase or provide laboratory instructional materials. For pre-nursing and allied health students.

8296 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S D.J. SANCHEZ LS 102
& lab 8:00AM - 11:10AM F D.J. SANCHEZ AD 314
8297 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM S D.J. SANCHEZ LS 102
& lab 12:00PM - 3:10PM S D.J. SANCHEZ AD 314

MUSIC 101 3.00 UNITS FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: (For the non-music major.) A study of the fundamentals of music including notation, major and minor key signatures and scales, intervals, time signatures and rhythms, and triads. Some sight reading and ear training is included. Satisfies Humanities requirement.

0934 lec 12:45PM - 3:55PM S K.J. KELLY CH 204

MUSIC 111 3.00 UNITS MUSIC APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students) (Required of Music Majors) Course offers a broad survey of musical masterpieces from the Middle Ages up to and including the 20th Century with emphasis on perceptive listening. Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation.

0938 lec 8:00AM - 11:10AM F L.L. HENDERSON CH 247
0933 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S G.P. NEWTON CH 247

MUSIC 130 3.00 UNITS MUSIC FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is a survey of music, teaching techniques, and materials suitable for children ages 2-5, including development of music reading and performance skills for singing and playing classroom instruments and the principles for organizing an early childhood music curriculum.

0953 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S G.L. GENGARO CH 260

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

MUSIC 261 3.00 UNITS ELECTRONIC MUSIC WORKSHOP (RPT 2)

PREREQUISITE: Music 161 and 101, with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is a workshop in advanced electro-acoustic, MIDI event and audio editing, as well as digital audio data management and synchronization. May be taken 3 times.

8313 lec 10:00AM - 12:00PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 12:05PM - 2:15PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104

MUSIC 281 3.00 UNITS COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 201 and 161 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: This is the first in a sequence of courses offering opportunity to develop techniques of music for commercial applications. Skills in the preparation of music for compact disc production, multi-media applications, audio production techniques. Songwriting and stage performance will be emphasized.

8315 lec 10:00AM - 12:00PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 12:05PM - 2:15PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104

MUSIC 282 3.00 UNITS COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 281. DESCRIPTION: Second in a sequence of course offering opportunity to develop techniques of music for commercial applications. More advanced skills in the preparation of music for compact disc production, multi-media applications, audio production techniques, songwriting, and stage performance will be emphasized.

8312 lec 2:05 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 2:05 hrs TBA C.M. BLAKE FH 104
8325 lec 10:00AM - 12:00PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 12:05PM - 2:15PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104

MUSIC 291 2.00 UNITS MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 161. ADVISORY: Music 261. DESCRIPTION: This is a first in a sequence of courses offering opportunity to develop functional skills in MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface). Students learn to use MIDI in conjunction with Macintosh and IBM computer systems as well as other MIDI equipment.

8407 lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 11:05AM - 1:10PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104

MUSIC 292 2.00 UNITS MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 291. DESCRIPTION: This is a continuation of the material covered in Music 291 with an emphasis on sound cards, controllers, MIDI systems, and system exclusive messages.

8409 lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 11:05AM - 1:10PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104

MUSIC 293 2.00 UNITS MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION III (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 292. DESCRIPTION: This is a continuation of the material covered in Music 292 with emphasis on advanced techniques in MIDI data, channel-voice messages, MIDI automation, and non-registered parameters.

8411 lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 11:05AM - 1:10PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104

MUSIC 294 2.00 UNITS MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION IV (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 293. DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuing study of the material covered in Music 293 with emphasis on advanced techniques in MIDI synchronization with Digital Audio files and their use.

8577 lec 10:00AM - 11:05AM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104
& lab 11:05AM - 1:10PM F C.M. BLAKE FH 104

MUSIC 311 1.00 UNITS PIANO I (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of instruction in basic piano skills with emphasis on learning to read music, play finger-patterns, scales, chords, and beginning pieces. Students are required to furnish their own headphones.

0950 lab 9:00AM - 11:05AM F L.P. WILLIAMS CH 205
0954 lab 11:15AM - 1:20PM S L.M. THOMAS CH 205

MUSIC 312 1.00 UNITS PIANO II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 311 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuing instruction in basic piano skills emphasizing note reading, simple major and minor scales in quarter and eighth note patterns,

triads, repertoire and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0956 lab 9:00AM - 11:05AM S L.M. THOMAS CH 230

MUSIC 313 1.00 UNITS

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PIANO III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 312 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continued instruction in developing piano skills with increasing emphasis on note reading, major and minor scale techniques, cadences, triads, repertoire from major historical periods, and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8370 lab 11:15AM - 1:20PM F C.J. PARK CH 230

MUSIC 314 1.00 UNITS

PIANO IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 313 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Instruction in piano skills emphasizing major and minor scales, major and minor arpeggios, repertoire from the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and 20th Century, and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8371 lab 11:15AM - 1:20PM F C.J. PARK CH 230

MUSIC 400 1.00 UNITS

VOICE FUNDAMENTALS (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course concentrates on general, basic fundamentals of singing, using vocal exercises and simple songs. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of the singing voice, the body as a musical instrument, and the vocal potential of each student.

0972 lab 11:15AM - 1:20PM S S.M. MURRAY CH 206

MUSIC 401 1.00 UNITS

CLASSICAL VOICE I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 400 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in Italian. Italian pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)

0970 lab 9:00AM - 11:05AM F C.L. GENGARO CH 242

MUSIC 402 1.00 UNITS

CLASSICAL VOICE II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 401 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in German. German pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)

8334 lab 12:30PM - 2:35PM F W.C. ABBOTT CH 242

MUSIC 403 1.00 UNITS

CLASSICAL VOICE III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 402 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in French. French pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. Because Music 402 & 403 meet together, German and French languages are emphasized on a rotating basis. This semester will be French. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)

8335 lab 12:30PM - 2:35PM F W.C. ABBOTT CH 242

MUSIC 431 1.00 UNITS

COMMERCIAL VOICE I (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 400 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and songs selected from the commercial song literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the music of a prepared song to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)

0963 lab 11:15AM - 1:20PM F C.L. GENGARO CH 206

MUSIC 650 2.00 UNITS

BEGINNING GUITAR (UC:CSU)

DESCRIPTION: Designed for students with no previous musical training. Topics covered include basic positioning of hands, music notation and reading, finger picking and chord accompaniment. (Some instruments are available.)

0973 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM F K.G. LEWIS CH 260

& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM F K.G. LEWIS CH 260

0965 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM S M. KOZUBEK CH 204

& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S M. KOZUBEK CH 204

MUSIC 651 2.00 UNITS

CLASSICAL GUITAR I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 650 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: For students who wish to continue beyond the beginning level. Topics covered include reinforcement of fundamental music reading, right and left hand playing techniques, and performance of elementary solo guitar compositions. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0974 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM S C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242

& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242

MUSIC 652 2.00 UNITS

CLASSICAL GUITAR II (UC:CSU)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

PREREQUISITE: Music 651 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: This course is for intermediate level students who want to progress further into more complex and technically demanding compositions.

Greater playing skill is achieved through performance and evaluation of numerous exercises and solos. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8355 lec 9:00AM - 10:05AM S C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242
& lab 10:05AM - 12:10PM S C.R. SUOVANEN CH 242

MUSIC 653 2.00 UNITS CLASSICAL GUITAR III (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 652 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Intermediate to advanced students probe deeper into analysis and performance practices of the classical guitarist. Compositions of greater harmonic and technical complexity are evaluated and performed. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8356 lec 12:45PM - 1:55PM S C.R. SUOVANEN CH 260

MUSIC 654 2.00 UNITS CLASSICAL GUITAR IV (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Music 653 with a satisfactory or better. DESCRIPTION: Advanced compositions incorporating the full range of classical guitar techniques are analyzed, prepared and performed at this level. Musicianship and aesthetics of music are considered in depth. Ensembles of various sizes prepare and perform music from all eras. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8357 lec 12:45PM - 1:55PM S C.R. SUOVANEN CH 260

PHOTOGRAPHY 007 3.00 UNITS EXPLORING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A practical course in the uses and applications of professional digital cameras. Camera controls and elements of composition will be stressed. Professional digital cameras may be provided by the department for student use. Students may use their own cameras to supplement assignments. Owning a digital camera is not a requirement.

1087 lec 9:35AM - 12:45PM S ALLESPACH FH 4

PHOTOGRAPHY 010 3.00 UNITS BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28 and English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: First meeting of the semester is lecture class. DO NOT attend Lab class. An introductory class in basic 35mm single lens reflex camera, composition and black and white printing.

1090 lec 9:35AM - 11:55AM F STAFF FH 4
& lab 12:55PM - 3:55PM F STAFF FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 028 1.00 UNITS LABORATORY PROCESSES (RPT 3)

ADVISORY: English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Register for, but DO NOT attend this class until you are advised to do so by the instructor of your primary Photography class (such as Photo 10 or Photo 1).

8458 lab 12:55PM - 4:00PM F STAFF FH 10

PHOTOGRAPHY 033 1.00 UNITS ADVANCED LABORATORY PROCESSES (RPT 3)

PREREQUISITE: Photography 28 with a satisfactory grade or better. ADVISORY: English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: This course will concentrate on lab instruction designed to familiarize students with safety factors and the technology of film and paper processes.

8446 lab 9:35AM - 12:45PM F D.J. MARLOS FH 10
8459 lab 3:10 hrs TBA L.N. OKAMURA FH 10

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 102 1.00 UNITS SWIMMING SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2100 lab 8:00AM - 10:00AM S COULEHAN MG POOL
2103 lab 10:10AM - 12:15PM S COULEHAN MG POOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 225 1.00 UNITS YOGA SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2116 lab 10:15AM - 12:20PM F P. ECKLER WG 206
2120 lab 8:00AM - 10:05AM F L. SINGER WG 206
2124 lab 8:00AM - 10:05AM S L. SINGER WG 202

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 228 1.00 UNITS INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL ACTIVITIES - BODY CONDITIONING (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2125 lab 8:00AM - 10:05AM F P. ECKLER WG 202

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 230 1.00 UNITS WEIGHT TRAINING SKILLS (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

2115	lab	7:30AM - 9:35AM	F	J.E. DIETRICH	MG 108
2112	lab	8:00AM - 10:00AM	S	R.C. HOROWITZ	MG 108
2129	lab	10:00AM - 12:05PM	F	J.E. DIETRICH	MG 108
2113	lab	10:00AM - 12:00PM	S	R.C. HOROWITZ	MG 108

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 299 1.00 UNITS
STRESS MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES THROUGH MOVEMENT (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

2128	lab	10:35AM - 12:40PM	F	L. SINGER	WG 202
------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------	--------

PHYSIOLOGY 001 4.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Anatomy 1. ADVISORY: English 21 or its equivalent. DESCRIPTION: For pre-nursing, radiation technology, medical techs, pre-professional students and allied health students. Students may be required to purchase or provide laboratory instructional materials. Presents general principles of physiology with special emphasis upon the human body.

8491	lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	F	K. KHOLLESI	LS 102
	& lab	8:00AM - 11:10AM	S	K. KHOLLESI	LS 209
8492	lec	8:00AM - 11:10AM	F	K. KHOLLESI	LS 102
	& lab	12:00PM - 3:10PM	F	K. KHOLLESI	LS 209

POLITICAL SCIENCE 001 3.00 UNITS
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

1124	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	S. SANCHEZ	JH 102
------	-----	-----------------	---	------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 001 3.00 UNITS
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A general introduction to the scientific study of human behavior. An emphasis is placed upon learning, motivation, intelligence, feelings and emotions, personality, and methods of adjustment.

1145	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	STAFF	HH 102
	& lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	F	STAFF	HH 102

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/6/2007, Ends 6/1/2007)

1146	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	A.M. RASHTIAN	HH 102
------	-----	------------------	---	---------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 013 3.00 UNITS
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. DESCRIPTION: The study of social influences on our behavior, attitudes, and feelings.

1184	lec	9:00AM - 12:00PM	S	R.L. KORT	HH 106
------	-----	------------------	---	-----------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 014 3.00 UNITS
ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. DESCRIPTION: An overview of abnormal behavior from the perspective of contemporary medical, psycho-social, and socio-cultural approaches. Abnormal disorders are described, and their major causes and treatment are reviewed.

1164	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	A.L. PAVLIK	HH 101
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 027 1.00 UNITS
ONLINE AND SOFTWARE RESOURCES FOR HUMAN SERVICES

DESCRIPTION: This course provides Human Services majors with a basic introduction to pertinent computer resources currently being utilized by human services professionals. Hands-on training will allow students to become familiar with software and online resources commonly being used.

1181	lec	8:00AM - 5:00PM	S	A.B. BALDWIN	HH 207
------	-----	-----------------	---	--------------	--------

(2 Week Class - Starts 4/14/2007, Ends 4/21/2007)

PSYCHOLOGY 041 3.00 UNITS
PSYCHOLOGY 041 3.00 UNITS
LIFE-SPAN PSYCHOLOGY: FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. DESCRIPTION: This course familiarizes the student with physical, cognitive and social growth and change affecting individuals during their many life stages. Periods examined include prenatal, neonatal, infancy, childhood, adolescence, adulthood and old age.

1175	lec	9:00AM - 12:15PM	S	M.M. CRAIG	HH 101
------	-----	------------------	---	------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 064 3.00 UNITS
INTRODUCTION TO ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE (CSU)

DESCRIPTION: This course is an introduction to the: physiology and psychopharmacology of drugs and alcohol, theories of addiction, historical overview of treatment, drug classification, social policy and drug abuse, and the issues of relapse, rehabilitation and recovery.

1174	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	G.B. WHITE	HH 105
------	-----	------------------	---	------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 067 3.00 UNITS
COUNSELING TECHNIQUES FOR THE CHEMICALLY ADDICTED (CSU)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the environment of chemical dependency counseling and the issues of the paraprofessional in alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities. Case management in a multi-discipline team will be emphasized. All aspects of modern treatment techniques will be covered in class.

1178 lec 1:00PM - 4:05PM S D.E. DANIEL HH 102

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 140 3.00 UNITS RADIATION PROTECTION AND BIOLOGY

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 102. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The effects of radiation on human tissue is explored utilizing lectures and laboratory presentations. Radiation Protection principles are emphasized.

1199 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F J.G. RADTKE RT 5

REAL ESTATE 001 3.00 UNITS REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course is required for the California Real Estate examination. A beginning course in real estate fundamentals and principles, including real estate economics, terminology and definitions, real estate law, building and construction, real estate investment, and vocational opportunities in real estate.

1205 lec 9:00AM - 12:00PM S R.L. ANDERSON AD 306

REAL ESTATE 003 3.00 UNITS REAL ESTATE PRACTICES (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Problems of establishing and conducting a real estate business, including establishing the office, securing listings and prospects, showing properties and closing sales, ethics and professional relationship, rentals and leases, appraising, and the California Real Estate Act. Preparation of documents used in real estate transactions, property transfers, and exchanges is included.

1207 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S M.R. EISENBERG AD 303

REAL ESTATE 014 3.00 UNITS PROPERTY MANAGEMENT (CSU)

Advisory: English 28 or equivalent.

1206 lec 12:15PM - 3:15PM S R.L. ANDERSON AD 306

REAL ESTATE 021 3.00 UNITS REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS (CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28.

4720 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S K. FRISCH Wil Ctr

SPANISH 002 5.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 1 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

1244 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F J.O. MORIN DH 309

1243 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S M.E. VILLEGAS DH 308

SPANISH 022 3.00 UNITS FUNDAMENTALS OF SPANISH II (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 21 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class assignments will require 0.5 hours TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

1242 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S S.R. ZAMORA DH 309

SPANISH 123 3.00 UNITS ELEMENTARY SPANISH II BEGINNING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 21 and 22 or Spanish 1 with satisfactory grades or equivalent.

1238 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S J.O. MORIN DH 305

SPEECH 071 3.00 UNITS SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: ESL 3C with a satisfactory grade or appropriate ESL placement score. DESCRIPTION: May not be taken concurrently with any other speech class.

0538 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S N.C. AUGUSTE FH 113

SPEECH 072 3.00 UNITS SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Completion of Speech 71, or appropriate ESL placement score and concurrent enrollment in ESL 5A and 5B. DESCRIPTION: May not be taken concurrently with any other speech class.

4713 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM F STAFF FH 121

SPEECH 073 3.00 UNITS SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of Speech 72 or appropriate esl placement score and concurrent enrollment in ESL 6A. DESCRIPTION: May not be taken concurrently with any other speech class.

0540 lec 1:00PM - 4:10PM S E. DAVIS FH 221

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

SPEECH 101 3.00 UNITS ORAL COMMUNICATION I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade, or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: ESL students are strongly advised to complete Speech Communication 111 and 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Instruction in the principles, practice and delivery of effective original speeches. Meets AA degree and CSU transfer certification requirements in oral communication.

1515	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	F	STAFF	FH 123
1254	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	WHITWORTH	FH 113
1257	lec	9:00AM - 12:10PM	S	E. DAVIS	FH 123
1514	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	S	R. HUETE	FH 121
3597	lec	6:50PM - 10:00PM	F	B.E. BATES	FH 123

SPEECH 113 3.00 UNITS ENGLISH SPEECH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (UC:CSU) (RPT 1)

ADVISORY: Speech 73 and ESL 6A with a satisfactory grade or appropriate placement score. DESCRIPTION: For speakers of English as a second language. May be taken twice for credit. May NOT be taken concurrently with any other Speech class. Stresses the speaking of standard American English, including pronunciation, diacritics and/or phonetics, dictionary use, idiomatic expressions, phraseology, rhythm, inflection, and vocabulary building.

1273	lec	1:00PM - 4:10PM	F	STAFF	FH 123
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------	--------

THEATER 325 3.00 UNITS STAGE MANAGEMENT AND ADVANCED STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Intensive study of stage craft and other related technical phases of the theatre.

1318	lec	9:00AM - 11:05AM	F	K.L. MORRISSEY	BUNG Y
	& lab	11:05AM - 1:10PM	F	K.L. MORRISSEY	BUNG Y

THEATER 205 2.00 UNITS ACTOR'S ORIENTATION TO PROFESSIONAL THEATER (CSU) (RPT 1)

CO-REQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270 or consent of instructor. DESCRIPTION: A survival course with emphasis on the business of being a working professional actor.

1296	lab	10:00AM - 1:10PM	F	D.T. GREEN	THEA 102
------	-----	------------------	---	------------	----------

WILSHIRE CENTER

\$20/UNIT CA RES

FOR-CREDIT CLASSES -----

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 004 3.00 UNITS CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN II (CSU)

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1 and 2 with a satisfactory grade. DESCRIPTION: Implementation and evaluation of curriculum in the areas of language arts, natural and physical sciences, mathematics, and the social sciences. Emphasis of discussion is on creating an environment to support a balance of child initiated and teacher initiated experiences. Enrollment recommended in CD84: Child Development Lab, one hour TBA a week to develop activities and lessons.

This section is taught bilingually in Korean and English

4725	lec	6:00PM - 9:10PM	T	J.H. CHOI	WC3
------	-----	-----------------	---	-----------	-----

ENGLISH 021 3.00 UNITS ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA)

PREREQUISITE: English 20, ESL 6A or appropriate placement score.

CO-REQUISITE: Students in English 21 must also enroll in English 67, Writing Laboratory. ADVISORY: English 68, Reading Laboratory. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to English fundamentals, focusing on grammar, reading, and writing skills, with additional individual tutoring and writing practice in the Writing Center of the English/ESL Department.

Special tutorial assistance available in this section

4704	lec	6:00PM - 9:10PM	T	S. MARTINEZ	WC1
------	-----	-----------------	---	-------------	-----

ENGLISH 028 3.00 UNITS INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION

PREREQUISITE: English 21, ESL 6A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: English 67, Writing Laboratory and English 68, Reading Laboratory. DESCRIPTION: Provides instruction in techniques of college level writing. It emphasizes grammar, essay writing, and reading assignments which reinforce writing skills.

FINISH FASTER SERIES (see page 59)

This class meets the 1st half of the semester

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/05/2007, Ends 3/31/2007)

4705	lec	6:00PM - 9:10PM	MW	STAFF	WC1
------	-----	-----------------	----	-------	-----

ENGLISH 067 0.50 UNITS WRITING LABORATORY (NDA) (RPT 3)

DESCRIPTION: Individual help in improving college writing: organization, clarity, and mechanics. Enroll through 12th week of semester by Add Card.

4706	lab	1:00 hrs TBA		STAFF	WC1
------	-----	--------------	--	-------	-----

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ENGLISH 101 3.00 UNITS

COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: English 67 or 68. DESCRIPTION: English 101 is a transfer course that develops proficiency in college-level reading and writing through practice of critical thinking and well-developed expository writing.

START LATE SERIES (see page 59)

This class meets the 2nd half of the semester

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/09/2007, Ends 6/02/2007)

4788 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM M W STAFF WC3

ENGLISH 103 3.00 UNITS

COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU)

PREREQUISITE: English 101 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Development of logical, argumentative, and analytical thinking through examination of written and other types of cultural texts.

4701 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM M YOUNG-SINGLETON WC4

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004A 6.00 UNITS

WRITING AND GRAMMAR

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 3A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 4B and Speech 71 (see the Speech section for more information). (Credit/No Credit)

4707 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM M W STAFF WC3

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005A 6.00 UNITS

WRITING AND GRAMMAR

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of ESL 4A or appropriate placement score. ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 5B and Speech 72 (see the Speech section for more information).

4708 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM M W STAFF WC3

REAL ESTATE 001 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: This course is required for the California Real Estate examination. A beginning course in real estate fundamentals and principles, including real estate economics, terminology and definitions, real estate law, building and construction, real estate investment, and vocational opportunities in real estate.

4716 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM M A.E. PORTER WC2

REAL ESTATE 003 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE PRACTICES (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Problems of establishing and conducting a real estate business, including establishing the office, securing listings and prospects, showing properties and closing sales, ethics and professional relationship, rentals and leases, appraising, and the California Real Estate Act. Preparation of documents used in real estate transactions, property transfers, and exchanges is included.

4717 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM T N. PARSAKAR WC2

REAL ESTATE 005 3.00 UNITS

LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE I (CSU)

Open to all students. ADVISORY: English 28. DESCRIPTION: Legal background for those who plan to take the state examination which is required in order to obtain a license to be a real estate salesperson or broker, including principles of property ownership and management in their business aspects, with special reference to the law of California as it applies to community property, deeds, trust deeds, mortgages, leases, brokerage, mechanic's liens, homesteads, wills, and estates.

4718 lec 6:00PM - 9:10PM W A.E. PORTER WC2

REAL ESTATE 021 3.00 UNITS

REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS (CSU)

ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28.

4720 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM S K. FRISCH WC2

FREE NON-CREDIT CLASSES -----

WINTER SESSION

CAREER DEVELOPMENT SKILLS 001CE 0.00 UNITS

BLUEPRINT FOR WORKPLACE SUCCESS (NDA) (RPT 9)

8723 lec 7:05 hrs TBA - STAFF WC 4

8724 lec 7:05 hrs TBA - STAFF WC 4

SPRING SEMESTER

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 001CE 0.00 UNITS

ESL - BEGINNING I (NDA) (RPT 9)

8723 lec 9:00AM - 12:20PM M W Staff WC 4

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/5/2007, Ends 3/28/2007)

8726 lec 9:00AM - 12:35PM FS Staff WC 4

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/16/2007, Ends 6/4/2007)

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002CE 0.00 UNITS

ESL - BEGINNING II (NDA) (RPT 9)

8727 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM TTh Staff WC 4
(8 Week Class - Starts 2/5/2007, Ends 3/29/2007) 8727 lec 9:00AM - 12:10PM TTh Staff WC 4
(8 Week Class - Starts 2/5/2007, Ends 3/29/2007)

ITV

ITV/The Weekend College classes allow students to complete general education classes in a focused eight-week format. Classes are taught on four campuses: **City [C]** and **Southwest [SW]** Colleges on Saturdays and **Valley [V]** and **Pierce [P]** Colleges on Sundays. First college listed is **AM only 9:00 - 12:00 Noon**. Second college listed is **PM only 1:30 - 4:30 PM**. Students may attend at any location or change locations, if necessary, throughout the semester.

The classes are taught by the same qualified LACCD instructor at each campus. Instruction is combined with award-winning video lessons available on cable television, in broadband, in DVD, and in the College Learning Resource Centers. Each class also has an online component creating a positive, engaging learning environment.

For classroom locations go to:

www.lamission.edu/itv

View Schedule Financial aid is available for qualified students; fee waivers apply to these classes. Transcripts are issued by LA Mission College.

ACT

ACT (Accelerated College Transfer) was specifically created for working adults, like you, who are ready to commit themselves to success. The ACT program is available OFF-CAMPUS at work sites and K-12 schools around the city. We bring the enrollment materials and required books to you.

LACC ACT WEBSITE

To find a location near you or to bring ACT to your workplace or local community center, contact: Dr. Merrill Eastcott, Academic Affairs (323) 953-4000 ext. 2058.

act.lacitycollege.edu

What does ACT offer?

ACT's approach to curriculum and scheduling classes complements rather than complicates our student's lives.

> Faculty & Staff Dedicated to Your Success

> Accelerated Courses

> 2 Nights per week + 1 Saturday per month

> Graduation in Just 2 Years

> Successful Transfer to a University

HONORS

If you are planning to transfer to a 4-year university, consider joining the Honors Program.

The Honors Program is designed to prepare the motivated student for transfer. The program's enriched and rigorous curriculum challenges those who thrive on intellectual exercise. Students may have the opportunity to participate in tutoring and research. These experiences will lead beyond the community college, through the four-year school, and into the professional lives of these scholars.

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

BENEFITS: Certified Members are **GUARANTEED** priority consideration for admission to: UCLA • UC Riverside
• UC Irvine • UC Santa Cruz • CSU Long Beach
• CSU Fullerton • Chapman University • La Sierra University
• Occidental College • Pacific University • Pitzer College
• Pomona College • Whitman College

TO APPLY CONTACT:

Ken Sherwood, Program Director

CC186 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2338

OR Hector Aguilar, Scholars Counselor

AD 108 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2251

OR visit the web site:

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/services/honorsprogram>

Honors Students must register for all honors courses in the Honors Office. The option to pre-register for honors courses will only be available during the registration period.

The following are the Spring 2007 Honors courses.

The Honors Office will provide the section number(s) needed to enroll:

ANTHROPOLOGY 101

LEC	9:35AM - 11:00PM	M W	KARY	FH 307
LEC	6:50PM - 10:00PM	M	KARY	FH 307

BIOLOGY 3

LEC	6:50PM - 10:00PM	T	STAFF	LS 102
& LAB	3:30PM - 6:40PM	TH	PHOMMASAYSY	LS 101

BIOLOGY 7

LEC	12:45PM - 2:20PM	M W	PHOMMASAYSY	LS 102
& LAB	12:45PM - 3:55PM	T TH	PHOMMASAYSY	LS 101

CHEMISTRY 51

LEC	11:10AM - 12:35PM	M W	BOAN	CHEM 204
& LAB	12:45PM - 2:50PM	M W	BOAN	CHEM 106

ENGLISH 101

LEC	1:00PM - 2:25PM	M W	MIKLOS	JH 205
-----	-----------------	-----	--------	--------

ENGLISH 102

LEC	9:35 AM - 11:00PM	M W	MULLER	JH207
-----	-------------------	-----	--------	-------

HISTORY 11

LEC	12:45PM-2:10PM	M W	ECKFORD	JH 102
-----	----------------	-----	---------	--------

HISTORY 12

LEC	3:30PM - 6:40PM	M	ECKFORD	JH 115
-----	-----------------	---	---------	--------

MATHEMATICS 227

LEC	9:35AM - 11:40AM	T TH	KAVIANI	FH 203
-----	------------------	------	---------	--------

MATHEMATICS 261

LEC	8:00AM - 9:10AM	MTWTH	PAHL	FH 119A
-----	-----------------	-------	------	---------

MATHEMATICS 262

LEC	9:35AM - 10:45AM	MTWTH	NIKOLAYCHUK	JH 120
-----	------------------	-------	-------------	--------

MUSIC 111

LEC	9:35AM - 11:00AM	M W	BLAKE	CH 247
-----	------------------	-----	-------	--------

PHILOSOPHY 1

LEC	12:45PM - 2:10PM	M W	MC MAHON	HH 206
LEC	3:30PM - 6:40PM	TH	MC MAHON	HH 206

POLITICAL SCIENCE 1

Spring 2007 – Schedule of Classes

LEC 9:35AM - 11:00PM T TH COLE FH 121
 LEC 3:30PM - 6:40PM W COLE JH 106

PSYCHOLOGY 2
 LEC 11:10AM - 12:35PM M W SECHOOLER HH 7

SPEECH 101
 LEC 11:10AM - 12:35PM T TH SHERWOOD FH 304

NOTE: RED TEXT = CORRECTED ENTRY

[<Final Exam Schedule](#)

[Spring Class Schedule>](#)

Spring 2007 Final Exam Schedule

The following finals schedule applies to all classes EXCEPT English/ESL Writing

	TUES May 29	WED May 30	THUR May 31	FRI June 1	SAT June 2	MON June 4
If your class meets...	If your class meets TTh 8:00 am - 9:25 am	If your class meets MW or MTWTh 9:35 am - 11:00 am	If your class meets TTh 9:35 am - 11:00 am	If your class meets F am	If your class meets S am	If your class meets MW or MTWTh 8:00 am - 9:25 am
The Final Exam is...	the Final Exam is 9:00 am - 11:00 am	the Final Exam is 9:00 am - 11:00 am	the Final Exam is 9:00 am - 11:00 am	the Final Exam is 9:00 am - 11:00 am	the Final Exam is 9:00 am - 11:00 am	the Final Exam is 9:00 am - 11:00 am
If your class meets...	If your class meets TTh 11:10 am - 12:35 pm	If your class meets MW 12:45 am - 3:15 pm	If your class meets TTh 12:45 am - 3:15 pm	If your class meets F afternoon	If your class meets S afternoon	If your class meets MW 11:10 am - 12:35 pm
The Final Exam is...	the Final Exam is 12:30 pm - 2:30 pm	the Final Exam is 12:30 am - 2:30 pm	the Final Exam is 12:30 pm - 2:30 pm	the Final Exam is 12:30 pm - 2:30 pm	the Final Exam is 12:30 pm - 2:30 pm	the Final Exam is 12:30 pm - 2:30 pm

Classes that meet at 7:00 am or earlier arrange their finals from 7:00 am to 9:00 am on any day except June 7.

Classes that meet at 3:25 pm or later arrange their finals the first or second meeting during Final Exam week starting at normal class time.

English & ESL Writing

- Morning Classes - Final Exam 8:00am - 11:00am;
 Afternoon Classes - Final Exam 1:00-4:00p; Evening Classes - 6:00pm - 9:00pm
- English & ESL writing finals will take place on 5/25 @ 8:30 am and 6:30 pm
- Students who have a Friday-only class and an English/ESL writing class will arrange their English/ESL exam with their instructors for a Friday evening.

[< Blue Pages](#) [Class Schedule A-B >](#)